

8-21-2017

The Role of BMP Signaling in Mediating Stimulatory Effects of FGF-FGFR Signaling on Odontoblast Differentiation in Dental Pulp

Karen Sagomonyants
ksagomonyants@uchc.edu

Recommended Citation

Sagomonyants, Karen, "The Role of BMP Signaling in Mediating Stimulatory Effects of FGF-FGFR Signaling on Odontoblast Differentiation in Dental Pulp" (2017). *Master's Theses*. 1129.
https://opencommons.uconn.edu/gs_theses/1129

This work is brought to you for free and open access by the University of Connecticut Graduate School at OpenCommons@UConn. It has been accepted for inclusion in Master's Theses by an authorized administrator of OpenCommons@UConn. For more information, please contact opencommons@uconn.edu.

The Role of BMP Signaling in Mediating Stimulatory Effects of FGF/FGFR Signaling on
Odontoblast Differentiation in Dental Pulp

Karen Sagomonyants

D.M.D., First Tashkent State Medical Institute, 2005

Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 2014

A Thesis

Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of

the Requirement for the Degree of

Master of Dental Science

at the

University of Connecticut

2017

Copyright by
Karen Sagomonyants

2017

APPROVAL PAGE

Master of Dental Science Thesis

The Role of BMP Signaling in Mediating Stimulatory Effects of FGF-FGFR Signaling on
Odontoblast Differentiation in Dental Pulp

Presented by

Karen Sagomonyants, D.M.D., Ph.D.

Major Advisor

Mina Mina, D.M.D., M.S.D., Ph.D.

Associate Advisor

Anna Dongari-Bagtzoglou, D.D.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Associate Advisor

Takanori Sobue, D.D.S., Ph.D.

Associate Advisor

Ivo Kalajzić, M.D., Ph.D.

University of Connecticut

2017

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To my family and friends. Your support and love have made this journey possible

First of all, I would like to express my deepest gratitude to my major advisor, Dr. Mina Mina, for giving me the exciting opportunity to complete my Master of Dental Science (M.D.Sc.) degree in her laboratory. She has continuously supported me for almost ten years, during both my Ph.D. and M.D.Sc. training. During these years she has contributed to my growth as a dental researcher and changed my view of my work and science as a whole. Her thought-provoking questions, suggestions and countless scientific discussions helped me become a critical thinker. I would like to thank her for helping me not only academically, but also for her conversations and advice about my future career goals and plans. The professional and personal support and encouragement provided by her developed me into a better person every day. It has been a great learning experience for me, and I feel incredibly fortunate to have had Dr. Mina as my major advisor.

I would also like to thank all members of my thesis committee, Drs. Anna Dongari-Bagtzoglou, Takanori Sobue, and Ivo Kalajzić, for their continued involvement throughout my graduate study and research. Their scientific inputs and suggestions helped me improve my understanding of the subject, and recognize the different facets of my research.

I would also like to thank all members of Dr. Mina's laboratory, who I have had the pleasure to work with. Mrs. Barbara Rodgers is one of the most wonderful persons I have ever met. She helped me with experiments, and I knew I could always rely on her experience in many aspects of research. I would also like to thank Drs. Anushree Vijay Kumar and Ivana Vidović for their support during my M.D.Sc. training and for being great friends.

I would like to thank excellent researchers from other laboratories, including Drs. Effie Ioannidou, Patricia Diaz, Frank Nichols, Peter Maye, and others. They have always given me excellent suggestions and comments and have helped me make my data more scientifically meaningful.

In addition, I would like to thank my wonderful friends and co-residents, including Drs. Ksenia Gaftaniuk, Arif Salman, Michele Holzinger, Liliana Parlade, Pierluigi Balice, Anibal Cardenas, Khadijeh Al-Abedalla, and Archana Meethil. I had the pleasure to share my great moments with them, and they also made me go through the challenging moments more easily.

I would like to thank my parents, Boris and Ella Sagomonyants, who have always supported and believed in me. Also, I would like to thank my sister Karine and my brother Armen, as I would not be where I am now without the continuous support of all of them.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I. Introduction	1
Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation	1
Dentin	1
Dental Pulp	3
Bone Morphogenetic Proteins (BMPs)	4
Definition and Classification	4
Secretion	5
The Role of BMPs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development	6
The Role of BMPs in Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation	8
BMP Receptors (BMPRs)	11
Structure	11
Activation	12
The Role of BMPRs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development	13
The Role of BMPRs in Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation	15
The Role of BMPR Signaling in Reparative Dentinogenesis	16
Fibroblast Growth Factors (FGFs)	17
Description and classification	17
Structure	18
Secretion	19
The Role of FGFs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development	20
FGF Receptors (FGFRs)	23
Description	23
Activation	25
Interactions with heparin or heparan sulfate proteoglycans (HSPGs)	25
The role of FGFRs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development	26
The Role of FGFR Signaling in Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation	27
The Role of FGFR Signaling in Reparative Dentinogenesis	29
Interactions Between the BMPR and FGFR Signaling Pathways	32
CHAPTER II. Specific Aims	36
Specific Aim #1: To Examine the Effects of Early and Limited Exposure to BMP2 on Odontoblast and Osteoblast Differentiation	36
Specific Aim #2: To Examine the Interplay Between the BMP and FGF Signaling Pathways on Odontoblast Differentiation in Primary Dental Pulp Cultures	36
CHAPTER III. Materials and Methods	37
Primary dental pulp cultures	37
Primary bone marrow stromal cell (BMSC) cultures	37
Treatment of primary cultures with growth factors	37
Inhibition of signaling pathways	38
Detection and quantification of mineralization in primary cultures	38
Immunocytochemistry	39
Detection and quantification of mineralization in primary cultures	40
Epifluorescence intensity of GFP	40
RNA extraction and quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis	41

Statistical analysis	41
CHAPTER IV. Effects of Early and Limited Exposure to BMP2 on Odontoblast and Osteoblast Differentiation	44
Introduction	44
Results	47
Signaling pathways activated by BMPs in primary dental pulp cultures	47
Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization and expression of markers of odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	48
Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on expression of transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures	49
Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization and expression of markers of odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	50
Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization, expression of markers of osteoblast differentiation and transgenes in primary bone marrow stromal cell cultures ..	51
Involvement of FGF/FGFR signaling in changes induced by early and limited exposure of pulp cells to BMP2	53
Involvement of BMP/BMPR signaling in changes induced by early and limited exposure of pulp cells to FGF2	54
Discussion	57
Comparison between the effects of early and limited exposure of primary dental pulp and bone marrow stromal cell cultures to BMP2 vs. FGF2	62
Summary and conclusions	65

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on phosphorylation of SMAD1/5/8 and ERK1/2 proteins in primary dental pulp cultures	66
Figure 2. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	68
Figure 3. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the early expression of <i>Bsp</i> , <i>Dmp1</i> , <i>Dspp</i> , and <i>Runx2</i> in primary dental pulp cultures	70
Figure 4. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures	71
Figure 5. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the percentage of DSPP-Cerulean ⁺ odontoblasts in primary dental pulp cultures	73
Figure 6. Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	75
Figure 7. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the extent of mineralization in primary BMSC cultures	77
Figure 8. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes and expression of <i>Bsp</i> and <i>Dmp1</i> transcripts in primary BMSC cultures	78
Figure 9. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on the extent of mineralization	

and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	80
Figure 10. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures	82
Figure 11. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in the presence of BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	84
Figure 12. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in the presence of BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	86
Figure 13. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	87
Figure 14. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures	89
Figure 15. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in the presence of FGF2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	90
Figure 16. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in the presence of FGF2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures	92

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Primers used for TaqMan qPCR reactions	43
Table 2. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures	93
Table 3. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	94
Table 4. Time-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to FGF2 on expression of <i>Bsp</i> , <i>Dmp1</i> , <i>Dspp</i> , and <i>Runx2</i> in primary dental pulp cultures	97
Table 5. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on expression of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	100
Table 6. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on expression of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	101
Table 7. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on epifluorescence intensity of DSPP-Cerulean transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	102
Table 8. Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures	103
Table 9. Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of markers of mineralization and osteoblast differentiation in primary BMSC cultures	104
Table 10. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary BMSC cultures	106
Table 11. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of markers of mineralization and osteoblast differentiation in primary BMSC cultures	107

Table 12. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary BMSC cultures	109
Table 13. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary BMSC cultures	110
Table 14. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures	111
Table 15. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	112
Table 16. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	115
Table 17. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	116
Table 18. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures	117
Table 19. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	118
Table 20. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	121
Table 21. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	122
Table 22. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures	123
Table 23. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	124
Table 24. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	127
Table 25. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	128
Table 26. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures	129
Table 27. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures	130
Table 28. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	133
Table 29. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures	134

REFERENCES	135
-------------------------	------------

The Role of BMP Signaling in Mediating Stimulatory Effects of FGF-FGFR Signaling on
Odontoblast Differentiation in Dental Pulp

Karen Sagomonyants, D.M.D., Ph.D.

University of Connecticut, 2017

Odontoblast differentiation is dependent on multiple signaling molecules, including growth factors stored in the extracellular dentin matrix. Our previous studies have demonstrated that Fibroblast Growth Factor 2 (FGF2) exerted stage-specific effects on odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures. FGF2 stimulated differentiation of functional odontoblasts expressing high levels of *Dmp1* from early progenitors but inhibited the terminal differentiation of functional odontoblasts to fully differentiated odontoblasts expressing high levels of *Dspp*. These stimulatory effects involved activation of FGFR and ERK1/2, and increased levels of expression of *Bmp2*, *Runx2*, and *Osx* (components of BMP signaling) suggesting the involvement of BMP signaling in FGF2-induced *Dspp* expression. Therefore, the overall goal of the studies outlined in this thesis was to examine the role of BMP signaling in stimulatory effects of FGF signaling on odontoblast differentiation of dental pulp cells. We showed that BMP2 did not affect the extent of mineralization but rapidly (within ~12-24 hrs) stimulated expression of *Dspp* and intensity of DSPP-Cerulean transgene in a concentration-dependent manner without affecting the percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts. In contrast to *Dspp*, BMP2 rapidly (within ~24-48 hrs) decreased expression of *Dmp1*, *Bsp*, DMP1-mCherry, and BSP-GFP in a

concentration-dependent manner. Inhibition of the BMP and FGF signaling pathways by noggin and SU5402, respectively, did not have marked effects on the extent of mineralization but decreased expression of *Dspp* stimulated by these growth factors. These inhibitory effects were long-lasting and observed up to 14 days after removal of the growth factors. Additional experiments in primary bone marrow stromal cells cultures demonstrated that early and limited exposure to BMP2 did not affect mineralization but decreased expression of *Dmp1*, *Bsp*, and respective transgenes. Taken together, our results demonstrated that activation of the canonical BMP signaling pathway during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth resulted in significant increases in the expression of *Dspp*, and these increases were mediated via reciprocal interaction of the BMP and FGF signaling pathways. These data will further elucidate the perspectives of using both FGF2 and BMP2 in dentin regeneration applications.

CHAPTER I. Introduction

Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation

Odontoblast differentiation during *in vivo* tooth development is a complex and multistep process, involving epithelial-mesenchymal interactions^{1,2}. During early stages of dentinogenesis, cells originating from the neural crest migrate toward the paraxial mesenchyme of the first branchial arch, where they contribute to the formation of tooth buds. These neural crest-derived dental papilla cells receive signals from dental epithelium and become *preodontoblasts*. Preodontoblasts undergo the minimum number of cell cycles before they become competent to respond to external stimuli, such as growth factors or trauma, and become *polarized odontoblasts*. In addition to morphological changes, these cells undergo functional changes, as they are the first cells within the odontoblast lineage to secrete Type I collagen (a major component of unmineralized predentin) as well as Types V and VI collagen^{1,3}.

During further differentiation, polarized odontoblasts differentiate into *functional* (or *secretory*) *odontoblasts*, which in addition to Type I collagen start secreting various non-collagenous components (NCPs) of unmineralized predentin, including members of the SIBLING family, such as BSP, DMP1, and DSPP. Functional odontoblasts eventually become *fully differentiated* (or *mature*) *odontoblasts* secreting mineralized dentin matrix^{1,3,4}.

Dentin

Dentin is a mineralized tissue resulting from the formation of a specific extracellular

matrix (ECM) by the highly polarized postmitotic odontoblasts located at the periphery of the dental pulp ⁵. Dentin is first deposited as a layer of unmineralized matrix called predentin, which lines its innermost (pulpal) portion. Predentin is composed primarily of Type I collagen and is biochemically similar to osteoid in bone. Predentin gradually undergoes mineralization, as various NCPs are incorporated into the mineralization front, forming mineralized dentin matrix ⁶. This is a matrix-controlled process, which requires the presence of Type I collagen serving as a scaffold for NCPs ³.

Mature dentin is composed of approximately 70% inorganic (mineral) material, 20% organic material and 10% water by weight (40-45%, 30% and 20-25% by volume, respectively). This makes dentin slightly harder than bone and softer than enamel ^{3,6}.

The organic component consists primarily of Type I collagen, which constitutes approximately 90% of all dentin proteins, and is one of the earliest markers of odontoblast differentiation ^{3,6}. Type I collagen by itself does not induce mineralization, however, it serves as an organic scaffold to retain various NCPs and accommodate a large proportion (~56%) of the mineral in the holes and pores of the fibrils ⁶⁻⁸. In addition to Type I collagen, small amounts of Types III and V collagen (~3%) are also present in the dentin of very young animals or during defective collagen synthesis ³. The importance of the correct collagen structure in dentin is seen in patients with dentinogenesis imperfecta (DGI) type I caused by mutations in the Type I collagen gene, which clinically resembles DGI type II and III caused by *Dspp* mutations ^{6,9-11}.

Inorganic component of dentin is primarily represented by hydroxyapatite (HA)

[Ca₅(PO₄)₃OH] ⁶. The mineral phase appears first within the matrix vesicles as single crystals seeded by phospholipids of the vesicle membrane. These crystals grow rapidly and later fuse with adjacent crystals to form a continuous layer of the mineralized matrix. Following mineral seeding, NCPs produced by odontoblasts regulate mineral deposition ⁶.

Dental Pulp

Dental pulp is a connective tissue that resides within the pulp chamber of a tooth. Dentin is an immediate tissue that contacts the dental pulp cells. Due to slow but continuous deposition of physiological secondary dentin, the space occupied by pulp is gradually reduced. Thus, the communication between pulp and periapical tissues occurs only via the apical foramen, which contains blood vessels and nerves ¹². Although dental pulp shares many properties with other connective tissues in the body, its unique localization imposes several special constraints on its development, maintenance and response to injury ¹³.

Several zones within the pulp can be distinguished based on their location. Subjacent to the layer of odontoblasts is the cell-free zone (also called zone of Weil), which is the area that is relatively free of cells. More deeply, there is a cell-rich zone, which is relatively rich in cells (fibroblasts, undifferentiated mesenchymal cells, immune cells, etc.) and blood capillaries. Due to the presence of undifferentiated cells that are frequently occupying the perivascular area, this zone is presumably the source of cells that will give rise to newly formed odontoblast-like cells after injury or death of primary odontoblasts. Finally, pulp proper (or pulp core) is also rich in cells (fibroblasts, undifferentiated mesenchymal cells, immune cells) and blood vessels ¹³.

Decreased numbers of pulp cells are observed with aging in humans and rodents ¹².

Besides cells and blood vessels, dental pulp contains extracellular matrix, which typically includes various proteins, such as collagen, glycosaminoglycans, proteoglycans, and fibronectin ^{12,13}. An important feature of dental pulp is the lack of DSP and DPP proteins, suggesting the lack of mature odontoblasts ¹².

The considerable capacity of dental pulp for dentin regeneration and repair and identification of stem/progenitor cells in dental pulp capable of giving rise to new odontoblast-like cells make dental pulp cells a valuable model for examining the mechanisms regulating the sequential steps involved in odontoblast differentiation.

Bone Morphogenetic Proteins (BMPs)

Definition and Classification:

First indirect evidence of the existence of BMPs was provided by Urist's rabbit studies in 1965 ¹⁴, but it was not until the 1970s that their osteogenic potential was characterized ^{15,16}. These molecules were called "bone morphogenetic proteins" due to their ability to target a group of cells capable of responding to their osteogenic-inducing effects. To date, BMPs represent the largest subfamily of the transforming growth factor β (TGF β) superfamily of growth factors. Currently, over 25 distinct BMPs have been identified ^{17,18}, which can be classified into four subfamilies: (i) BMP2 and 4; (ii) BMP5, 6, 7, 8a, and 8b; (iii) BMP9 and 10; and (iv) BMP12,

13, and 14^{19,20}. These proteins are surprisingly conserved among various species, and during 700 million years of evolution, the increased number of components of BMP signaling occurred as a result of genomic duplications or chromosomal translocation^{21,22}. Although in more primitive species, such as *Drosophila*, BMPs control dorsoventral body patterning and imaginal disk formation, and mammalian BMP functions are much more diverse, these molecules share at least 75% homology with each other²³.

In humans, genes encoding BMPs are located on several chromosomes. BMP proteins and the respective receptors are expressed during early embryonic development and continue during later organogenesis²⁴. These proteins are involved in various physiological events, including regulation of bone formation, kidney and heart development, vasculogenesis, glucose metabolism, development of oocytes and spermatogenesis, and others^{17,25}. Therefore, deletion of BMPs, such as *Bmp2* or *Bmp4*, in mice results in embryonic lethality due to multiple defects of germ layer formation and patterning, and *Bmp7* and *Bmp11* knockout mice die shortly after birth due to multiple defects in organ formation²⁵.

Secretion:

BMPs are synthesized as large (400-500 aa) precursors containing an N-terminal signal peptide directing secretion, a prodomain for proper folding, and a C-terminal mature peptide. These precursors are proteolytically cleaved by serine endoproteases to form active BMP ligands (50-100 aa) containing seven cysteine intramolecular disulfide bonds (cysteine knots). These bonds are essential for dimerization of BMP monomers to form biologically active homo- or

heterodimers (except BMP3, GDF9, and BMP15, which lack the seventh cysteine bond). Secretion of BMPs into the extracellular space can occur either in matrix vesicles or in association with their own ECM fibrils ¹⁷.

The Role of BMPs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development:

The role of BMP signaling in the development of skeletal tissues and bone homeostasis has been demonstrated in various studies ^{21,26,27}. The role of BMPs in patterning the skull and regulating the skeletogenic fates of neural crest-derived mesenchyme has recently been shown, suggesting a stage-specific regulation of the fate of chondro-osteoprogenitor cells in facial mesenchyme ²⁸. *In vivo*, expression of *Bmp4* has been detected in differentiating osteoblasts ²⁹, whereas expression of *Bmp1* and *Bmp2* has been localized to mature/differentiated osteoblasts ^{29,30}. Overexpression of *Bmp4* in osteoblasts under the control of a 2.3-kb fragment of *Colla1* promoter resulted in increased SMAD signaling and impaired bone formation at least in part due to increased osteoclast formation ³¹. Transgenic mice overexpressing *Noggin*, a BMP antagonist ³², under the control of a 1.7-kb fragment of rat *Bglap1* promoter displayed severely impaired bone formation and bone mineral density, and multiple long bone fractures ³³. Overexpression of another BMP antagonist, *Sost*, resulted in reduced bone formation *in vivo* and decreased mineralization in BMSC cultures *in vitro* ³⁴. In addition, both *Bmp2* and *Bmp4* promoters contain several binding motifs for *Runx2*, a transcription factor essential for bone formation ³⁵. Interestingly, *Bmp2* is required for osteoblast differentiation in response to WNT signaling. In addition, *Prx1*⁺ preosteoblasts are the target of BMP2, and it acts to induce these cells via activation of *Runx2* and *Osx* ³⁶.

During long bone fracture healing, expression of BMP2, BMP4, and BMP7 was upregulated, whereas expression of BMP antagonists (PRDC, SOST, SMAD7, GREM1, and CERBERUS) was downregulated ³⁷, suggesting the importance of BMP signaling in the commitment of osteoprogenitor cells to mature and produce mineralized bone matrix. Interestingly, tissue-specific inactivation of *Bmp2* in *Bmp2^{cl};Prx1Cre^{-/-}* mice resulted in minor alterations in skeletal formation, delayed ossification, reduced bone mineral density, and significantly delayed bone fracture healing ³⁸.

In addition, multiple BMPs are expressed in bone metastases ¹⁹ and have been implicated in the osteoclast lineage functions ³⁹. Furthermore, a complex regulation of BMPs during osteogenesis by micro-RNAs, including but not limited to miRNA-133/135, 141/200a, 208/370, and 20a, has been recently demonstrated, suggesting a more complicated regulation of osteogenesis by BMPs than it has been considered in the past ⁴⁰. In addition, BMPs mediate their effects on osteogenesis by triggering apoptosis in the limb buds, thus allowing osteoprogenitor cells to populate this area ⁴¹.

In vitro studies have demonstrated that continuous exposure of osteoblast cells to BMP2 stimulates their proliferation and differentiation ^{42,43}. Exposure of adipose-derived stem cells (ADSCs) transfected with the *Bmp2* construct to mineralization-inducing medium significantly increased the extent of mineralization and expression of *Runx2* ⁴⁴. Expression levels of *Bmp2* and *Bmp4* were continuously increasing, as the BMSC cultures continued differentiating under mineralization-inducing conditions ⁴⁵.

However, not all BMPs possess the osteogenic-inducing properties. For example, BMP1 is unrelated to other BMPs, are thought to not regulate osteogenesis and acts as an enzyme to process cleavage of procollagen fibrils and full-length NCPs ⁴⁶. Nevertheless, recent case report studies showed that inactivating mutations of *Bmp1* resulted in osteogenesis imperfecta phenotype, suggesting that BMP1 can act as a positive regulator of osteogenesis, possibly through regulation of processing of various ECM proteins ⁴⁷. Another member of the BMP family, BMP3, has been shown to act as a negative regulator of bone formation via upregulation of a *Sost* gene and subsequent inhibition of the Wnt signaling pathway ⁴⁸.

The Role of BMPs in Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation:

The role of BMPs during tooth development has been well documented ²⁰. BMPs have been implicated in the regulation of tooth number, size, morphology, and differentiation ⁴⁹⁻⁵¹. Expression of BMPs has been detected during all stages of tooth development. In the dental epithelium, expression of *Bmp2*, *Bmp4*, and *Bmp7* has been detected as early as E10-12, suggesting that these BMPs can function as mediators of the odontogenic potential from dental epithelium to dental mesenchyme. In the dental mesenchyme and odontoblasts, expression of *Bmp1*, *Bmp2*, *Bmp3*, and *Bmp7* has been detected at the late bell stage (E16-19 and P1), when predentin and dentin started to be deposited ^{30,52-57}. Expression of BMP4 has been localized to the dental epithelium, dental mesenchyme, preodontoblasts, and at lower levels to odontoblasts, suggesting that BMP4 can be important during early odontoblast differentiation ^{55,58}. The E17 dental papillae cultured in the presence of exogenous BMP2 resulted in increased production of

extracellular matrix⁵⁹. Mice overexpressing *Runx2* in odontoblasts under the control of β -catenin promoter impaired odontoblast differentiation, suggesting that BMP signaling can be important in the regulation of odontoblast differentiation by Wnt signaling⁶⁰. Furthermore, deletion of *Bmp2* or *Bmp4* from cells expressing a 3.6-kb fragment of *Colla1* promoter reduced the rate of dentin formation, impaired dentin architecture, and decreased expression of *Dlx3*, *Dlx5*, and *Osx* transcription factors and *Dmp1* and *Dspp*^{61,62}. Tissue-specific inactivation of *Bmp4* in dental mesenchyme in *Bmp4^{ff};Wnt1Cre* mice resulted in inhibition of SMAD1/5 signaling and delayed/inhibited tooth development⁶³.

Similar to the bone literature, BMP1 has been thought to play insignificant roles during tooth development and odontoblast differentiation. However, recent studies have demonstrated that inactivating mutations of *Bmp1* in *Colla1-Cre;Bmp1^{fllox/fllox};Tll1^{fllox/fllox}* mice resulted in increased predentin thickness, thinner dentin, impaired odontoblast morphology, and decreased expression of *Dspp*³⁰. In addition, expression of BMP1 has been localized to odontoblast-like cells *in vitro* and in the areas of reparative osteodentin formation in proximity to carious lesions *in vivo*⁶⁴.

In vitro studies have shown that exposure of MD10-F2 immortalized preodontoblasts to BMP2 significantly and rapidly (within 12 hrs) upregulated expression of *Dspp* via the NF- κ B signaling pathway⁶⁵. Similarly, rapid (within 6-24 hrs) and concentration-dependent upregulation of *Dspp* by BMP2 has been demonstrated in human dental pulp cells⁶⁶. In addition, upregulation of *Dspp* by BMP2 in MDPC-23 cells involved activation of *Dlx5* and *Runx2* via activation of SMAD1/5 signaling⁶⁷. Continuous exposure of stem cells from exfoliated

deciduous teeth (SHED)⁶⁸, dental papilla cells⁶⁹ or stem cells of apical papilla (SCAP)⁷⁰ to exogenous BMP2 significantly stimulated odontoblast differentiation. Continuous adenovirus-driven overexpression of *Bmp2*⁷¹ or *Bmp7*⁷² in human dental pulp cells significantly stimulated odontoblast differentiation. Similarly, three-dimensional chitosan/dental pulp culture transfected with *Bmp7* displayed significantly increased mineralization and expression of markers of odontoblast differentiation⁷³. Transfection of SCAP cells with *Bmp2* resulted in fast (within 24 hrs) and significant expression of *Dspp*, *Dmp1*, and *Alp*, and the extent of mineralization⁷⁴. Exposure of integrin $\alpha 7^+$ mesenchymal stem cells to BMP4 during the differentiation phase of *in vitro* growth resulted in markedly stimulated odontoblast differentiation⁷⁵. Overexpression of miR-135a, an inhibitor of BMP signaling, in E14 tooth germs has suppressed the expression of BMPR-1A and BMPR-1B and led to impaired tooth formation⁷⁶. Stimulation of odontoblast differentiation by BMP2 occurred via upregulation of both canonical (SMAD1/5/8) and non-canonical (MAPK) signaling pathways, including Erk1/2^{77,78}, p38^{79,80} and JNK⁸¹.

Despite multiple reports on the stimulatory effects of BMPs on odontoblast differentiation, the limitations of these studies include a lack of approach to study possible stage-specific effects of BMPs. Most, if not all, of these studies, involve exposure of target cells to exogenous BMP ligands or *Bmp2*-transfected constructs only during the differentiation/mineralization phase of *in vitro* growth. Another limitation of these studies includes the fact that cells are exposed to mineralization-inducing medium with the addition of BMPs immediately or very shortly after the establishment of the culture, thus minimizing examination of the effects of BMPs on odontogenesis before production of the mineralized dentin-like matrix.

BMP Receptors (BMPRs)

Structure:

BMP receptors are transmembrane serine/threonine kinases composed of two subunits, referred to as Types I and II receptors^{21,22,82,83}. These proteins are conserved in evolution⁸⁴ and contain an extracellular ligand binding domain and an intracellular serine/threonine kinase domain. They are classified based on the presence (type I) and absence (type II) of the glycine-serine (GS)-rich region located between the transmembrane and kinase domains and preceding the kinase domain, and a short region termed L45 loop within its kinase domain⁸⁵. There are four types of Type I receptors, including activin-receptor-like kinase 1 (ALK1), ALK2, BMPR1B (also called ALK3) and BMPR-1B (also called ALK6) and three types of Type II receptors (ActR-II, ActR-IIb, and BMPR-II)⁸⁶. Even though both types of receptors differ substantially in their structure, they share ~78% amino acid homology^{20,87,88}.

Based on a similarity in their structure and function, Type I receptors can also be classified into BMPR-I (ALK3 and ALK6) and (ii) ALK-1 groups (ALK1 and ALK2). The third group of Type I receptors, T β R-I (ALK4, ActR-IB, ALK5/T β R-I, and ALK7) are not activated by BMPs. These differences lead to the differential expression of these receptors in tissues and their ligand-binding specificity. For example, BMPR-IA and ALK2 are widely expressed in a variety of tissues, whereas BMPR-IB and ALK1 show a much more restrictive pattern of expression⁸⁸⁻⁹⁰.

Ligand-binding specificity of Type I receptors depends on specific Type II receptor that forms heterotetramer (see details below). For example, BMP2 and BMP4 ligands bind to BMPR-IA and BMPR-IB, whereas BMP6 and BMP7 bind to ALK2 and with a much lower affinity to BMPR-IB. BMP9 and BMP10 bind to ALK1 and ALK2. BMPR-II is specific to BMP ligands, whereas ActR-II and ActR-IIB are shared by activitins, BMPs, and myostatin. When dimerized with BMPR-I, BMPR-II affects the binding specificity of BMP ligands to the receptors⁸⁹⁻⁹¹.

A monomeric BMP ligand binds to a tetramer of two Type I and II receptors. The Type II receptor is constitutively active even in the absence of a ligand, whereas Type I receptor has FKBP12, a molecule which is bound to the unphosphorylated Type I receptor and suppresses its activity. Activation of Type I receptor requires ligand binding, ligand-receptor oligomerization, and transphosphorylation of its GS-box via Type II receptor⁸⁵. Phosphorylation of the Type I receptor at the GS domain releases the FKBP12 inhibitor and activates Type I receptor and activates intracellular signaling pathways^{20,87}.

Activation:

The activation of BMP receptors has been described in details in various review publications^{17,21,27,89}. Binding of BMP ligands to their respective BMP receptors (in particular, BMPR-I⁹¹) triggers a cascade of intracellular events, including canonical (SMAD-dependent) and non-canonical (SMAD-independent) signaling pathways. Activation of the canonical pathway is characterized by phosphorylation of SMAD1, 5, and 8 transcription factors (also

called receptor SMADs, or R-SMADs), which destabilizes interaction with SMAD anchor protein Endofin and facilitates interaction of SMAD1/5/8 with SMAD4 (also called Co-SMAD) in the cytoplasm. This complex then translocates to the nucleus to regulate transcription of target genes. Non-canonical pathway is characterized by activation of various non-SMAD signaling pathways, including MAPK, PI3K/Akt, and others^{18,19,25,83,92}.

In addition to this, recent studies have demonstrated that integrins are important for modulation (both positive and negative) of BMP signaling⁹³. Furthermore, proteoglycans can regulate the activity of BMPs and Noggin by modulation their bioavailability in the ECM, and this regulation has been shown to be important for osteoblast differentiation⁹⁴. Various other diffusible and membrane/matrix-associated proteins have BMP-binding properties⁹⁵.

The importance of BMPRs in development has been demonstrated in the literature. Deletion of *Bmpr-1a* or *Alk2* resulted in embryonic death due to defects in multiple organs. Mice lacking *Bmpr-1b* are vital but display multiple defects in appendicular skeleton and retina, whereas mice lacking *Actr-2b* die shortly after birth due to defective cardiovascular system formation²⁵. In addition, mice lacking components of SMAD signaling are embryonically lethal due to multiple defects in gastrulation or organ formation (*Smad1*, *Smad4*, *Smad5*, and *Smad7*) or viable but display multiple defects in cardiovascular and pulmonary systems (*Smad6* and *Smad8*)²⁵.

The Role of BMPRs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development:

The role of BMPR signaling has been discussed in details in several review publications, and its deregulated activity has been involved in multiple human genetic skeletal disorders ^{92,96}.

Expression of BMPR-IA, BMPR-IB, and BMPR-II is detected at high levels in the bone ⁹⁷. Transgenic mice overexpressing a dominant negative form of *Bmpr1a* receptor under the control of 2.3-kb *Colla1* promoter displayed inhibition of osteoblast SMAD signaling, reduced skeletal formation and impaired bone mineral density *in vivo* and inhibition of osteoblast differentiation *in vitro* ⁹⁸. Tissue-specific expression of the truncated *Bmpr1b* in these mice resulted in impaired skeletal formation, delayed ossification, and inhibition of SMAD1 expression ⁹⁸. During fracture healing, expression of BMPR-1A and BMPR-2 was upregulated ³⁷. Interestingly, tissue-specific deletion of *Bmpr2* in *Prx1*-expressing osteo-chondroprogenitors resulted in unaffected SMAD1/5/8 signaling and increased bone formation and bone mass, suggesting that increased BMP utilization of Type II receptor occurs at the expense of activin signaling ⁹⁹. Furthermore, deletion of *Bmpr1a* gene from *Dmpl*-expressing cells resulted in increased proliferation of *Sp7*⁺ preosteoblasts and increased bone mass via mTORC1 signaling ¹⁰⁰.

In vitro studies have shown that expression of both *Bmpr1a* and *Bmpr2* increased after induction of mineralization in differentiating BMSC cultures ¹⁰¹. Similarly, expression of *Bmpr1a* and *Bmpr1b* was continuously increasing as the BMSC cultures continued differentiating in mineralization-inducing conditions ⁴⁵. Inhibition of *Bmpr1b* by siRNA reduced BMP2-induced expression of markers of mineralization in osteoblast cultures ¹⁰². Overexpression of *Noggin* under the control of the 2.3-kb fragment of *Colla1* promoter

significantly impaired both bone formation and bone resorption, suggesting that regulation of bone mass by BMP signaling is mediated through modulation of bone remodeling³¹. Inactivation of *Bmpr1a* using *SF3b4* expression vector resulted in reduced osteogenic differentiation of C2C12 mouse myoblast cells¹⁰³. Overall, these results suggest that BMPRs act as positive regulators of bone formation.

The Role of BMPRs in Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation:

Several reports have demonstrated the importance of BMPRs in tooth development. Conditional overexpression of *Noggin* in *K14Cre;pNog* mice resulted in the loss of *Bmp4* and *Msx1* expression in the dental mesenchyme, significant downregulation of p38 and ERK1/2 (but not SMADs), and arrest in tooth development at E12.5, which was rescued by simultaneous activation of the BMP and WNT signaling pathways¹⁰⁴. Conditional deletion of *Smad4* in *Osr2^{Cre}Smad4* mice resulted in marked inhibition of *Osx* and *Phex* in odontoblasts and impaired dentin formation¹⁰⁵. Tissue-specific deletion of *Bmpr1a* in the dental epithelium in *K14-Cre; Bmpr1a^{cl/cl}* mice resulted in the arrest in tooth development by E16.5. Interestingly, the same mice also displayed impaired hair follicle development, suggesting the importance of BMPR signaling in tissues, where epithelial-mesenchymal interactions play an essential role in their formation¹⁰⁶. At all stages of tooth development, expression of *Bmpr1a* in developing teeth has been localized to dental epithelium, dental mesenchyme, and odontoblasts, suggesting that BMP signaling plays a role at various stages of odontoblast differentiation¹⁰⁷. Furthermore, tissue-specific deletion of *Bmpr1a* in the dental mesenchyme of *Wnt1Cre;Bmpr1a* mice resulted in significantly decreased proliferation of dental mesenchyme cells and arrest in tooth development

at E16.5¹⁰⁷. In addition, BMP4-induced expression of *Msx1* in developing teeth required the presence of SMAD1/5/8¹⁰⁸.

Consistent with the expression of BMP ligands in cells of odontoblast lineage, expression of BMPR-IA has been localized to epithelial and mesenchymal components of developing teeth¹⁰⁹, and expression of BMPR-IB and BMPR-II has been detected in dental mesenchyme and odontoblasts^{58,110}. *In vitro* studies have shown that expression of *Alk-2*, *Alk-3*, *Alk-5*, and *Bmpr2* in differentiating dental pulp cultures¹¹¹. Taken together, these observations suggest that BMPRs may play an important role during tooth development and odontoblast differentiation.

The Role of BMPR Signaling in Reparative Dentinogenesis:

The first report in the literature demonstrating the successful application of growth factors for induction of reparative dentinogenesis was by Nakashima in 1990, who demonstrated that crude fraction of BMPs extracted from the canine bone matrix and implanted into the cavity of amputated dental pulp stimulated the formation of tubular-like tertiary dentin in partially amputated pulps of adult canine teeth¹¹². Capping of amputated pulp with BMP2 for 2-3 weeks in dogs resulted in the formation of substantial amounts of mixed tubular dentin and osteodentin¹¹³. The combination of inactivated and demineralized dentin matrix powder with either BMP2 or BMP4 results in stimulation of reparative dentinogenesis in canine teeth¹¹⁴. Active formation of reparative dentin is observed in the areas of implantation of scaffolds loaded with BMP7 in exposed pulp cavities in rats or miniature pigs¹¹⁵⁻¹¹⁷. Capping of freshly exposed pulp chambers with BMP7 and collagen powder for 6 weeks in monkeys resulted in the formation of reparative

dentin, which was absent in control (no BMP7) group ¹¹⁸. Continuous exposure of dental pulp pellet cultures to BMP2 resulted in significant increases in expression of *Dmpl*, *Dspp*, and *Phex*, markers of odontoblast differentiation. Implantation of dental pulp pellet pre-treated with BMP2 into the canine amputated pulp resulted in the formation of osteodentin ¹¹⁹. Increased expression of BMP2 in regenerative dentin *in vivo* has been observed along with activated SMAD1/5/8 signaling ^{120,121}.

Fibroblast Growth Factors (FGFs)

Description and classification:

FGF ligands are small polypeptides, which have been identified in both invertebrates and vertebrates ¹²². In vertebrates, 22 highly conserved members of the FGF family have been currently identified, and they constitute one of the largest and well-studied families of polypeptide growth factors. Most recent studies suggest that no other FGF genes could be identified in the complete human genome sequence ¹²³. In humans and mice, FGFs are found scattered throughout the genome, however, some of them (FGF3, 4, and 19, or FGF6 and 23) are clustered. The increased number of FGF members occurred during expansion from one of few archeo-FGF2 to eight pro-FGFs and during chromosomal translocation or duplication ^{122,124,125}.

Vertebrate FGFs can be classified into several subfamilies based on their evolutionary, biochemical, and functional properties. Based on the phylogenetic analysis (i.e. evolutionary relationship), all FGFs are grouped into seven evolutionary divergent subfamilies according to

their sequence homology and function: FGF A (FGF1 and 2), FGF B (FGF3, 7, 10, and 22), FGF C (FGF4, 5, and 6), FGF D (FGF8, 17, and 18), FGF E (FGF9, 16, and 20), FGF F (FGF11-14) and FGF G (FGF15, 19, 21, and 23) ^{123,125-127}. Human FGF15 and mouse FGF19 have not been identified ^{122,123}. By the mechanisms of their action, all vertebrate FGFs can be classified into canonical, or paracrine, FGFs (FGF1/2/5, FGF3/4/6, FGF7/10/22, FGF8/17/18, and FGF9/16/20), fibroblast homologous factors, or intracrine FGFs, (FHF, FGF11/12/13/14), and hormone-like, or endocrine, FGFs (hFGFs, FGF15 or 19/21/23) ^{128,129}.

Expression of FGF ligands has been detected in virtually all tissues and organs. However, many of them have a unique pattern of expression and stage of development (embryonic vs. postnatal). For example, some FGFs (FGF3, 4, 8, 15, 17, and 19) are expressed only during embryonic development, whereas others (FGF1, 2, 5-7, 9-14, 16, 18, and 20-23) are expressed during both embryonic and postnatal development ¹²². In teeth, expression of FGFs has been detected in cells of dental epithelium, odontoblasts, and cells of the subodontoblastic layer but not in the underlying dental papilla/pulp cells ¹³⁰⁻¹³⁷.

Specific patterns of FGF expression in certain types of tissue (for example, epithelial vs. mesenchymal) could also be due to the interaction with FGF receptors expressed exclusively in a specific type of the tissue. Functions of various FGFs during development and the phenotypes of their loss in vertebrates have been discussed in details in several review papers ^{123,126,138,139}.

Structure:

FGFs contain a partially conserved core of 120–130 amino acids (~17-34 kDa in vertebrates), and in humans, they share ~30-60% homology¹⁴⁰. In 1991, several independent laboratories revealed three-dimensional structure of FGF2¹⁴¹⁻¹⁴³. These studies have demonstrated that FGF2 is composed entirely of the β -trefoil structure that contains four-stranded β -sheets arranged in a pattern with approximate threefold internal symmetry (resembling trigonal pyramid), and linked to each other by hydrogen bonds. Two β -strands (β -strands 10 and 11) contain several basic amino acid residues that form the primary heparin-binding site of FGF2. Other 10 β -strands are involved in interaction with FGF receptors and nuclear translocation^{122,144}. Although FGF2 contains four cysteine residues in its amino sequence, biochemical analyses have demonstrated that they do not form intramolecular disulfide bonds¹⁴⁵. In addition, two inverse arginine-glycine-aspartate (RGD) sequences are identified within FGF2, and they are shown to be important for FGF2-mediated cell adhesion and proliferation¹⁴⁶.

Secretion:

Several review papers have summarized the current knowledge about secretion of various FGF ligands^{122,123,147,148}. Most of FGFs are typical growth factors, which are synthesized in the cells and then released into the extracellular space to mediate their biological effects through binding to FGF receptors on the surface of the same (autocrine) and/or neighboring (paracrine) cells. A majority of FGFs (FGFs 3-8, 10, 15, 17-19, and 21-23) contain signal peptides within their N-terminus, which allows them to get secreted through the endoplasmic reticulum (ER)/Golgi and later translocate into the extracellular space, where they function as conventional

growth factors by binding to FGFRs. Although FGF9, 16, and 20 lack the N-terminal signal peptide, they are nevertheless secreted through the ER/Golgi pathway (due to their non-cleaved N-terminal hydrophobic sequence). In contrast, LMW FGF2 (as well as FGF1 and FGFs) does not have signal peptides, and is not secreted. Nevertheless, FGF2 mediates its signaling through binding to the transmembrane FGF receptors, suggesting that FGF2 should be translocated to the extracellular space. For a long time, it has been considered that FGF2 is stored in the cytosol and can be released from the damaged cells. However, more recent studies have demonstrated that FGF2 can also be released from intact cells by unconventional ER/Golgi-independent mechanisms. Possible mechanisms of FGF2 secretion into the extracellular space have been discussed in details in these review papers^{149,150}.

The Role of FGFs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development:

The important roles of FGF ligands have been well documented in the literature^{151,152}. Global knockout of *Fgf2* results in a significant reduction in bone formation *in vivo* and *in vitro*, and decreased expression of markers of mineralization (*Type I collagen*, *Osteocalcin*) in cultured BMSCs *in vitro*¹⁵³⁻¹⁵⁵. These decreases are in part due to the decreased number of osteoprogenitors¹⁵³. In addition, *Fgf2*^{-/-} mice display significantly impaired anabolic effects of PTH on osteoblast proliferation, differentiation and apoptosis^{156,157}. BMSCs isolated from *Fgf2*^{-/-} mice have a substantially decreased capacity to form mineralized nodules *in vitro*, and these decreases are completely reversed by exogenous FGF2¹⁵⁸.

Transgenic mice constitutively overexpressing human *Fgf2*, which encodes all FGF2

isoforms, display various skeletal alterations, including dwarfism, shortening of long bones (~20-30% reduction), severe chondrodysplasia^{159,160}, markedly decreased proliferation of the growth plate chondrocytes, and increased apoptosis of chondrocytes and calvarial osteoblasts¹⁶⁰. Further studies have demonstrated that these mice have significantly decreased bone formation *in vivo* and mineralization in BMSC cultures *in vitro*¹⁶¹. However, transgenic mice overexpressing *Fgf2* under the control of the Col3.6 promoter (Col3.6–18-kDa FGF2-IRES-GFPsaph mice) exhibit significantly increased bone formation *in vivo*¹⁵⁵. BMSC cultures derived from transgenic mice overexpressing high molecular weight (HMW) *Fgf2* under the control of the 3.6-kb *Colla1* promoter (Col3.6-HMWFgf2) display accelerated tibial fracture healing *in vivo*¹⁶², increased osteogenic differentiation during early stages of their differentiation (1 week), however display significantly decreased osteogenic differentiation during later stages of the culture (2-3 weeks)¹⁶³. Inhibition of FGFR signaling by SU5402 at these later time points significantly increases the extent of mineralization and levels of expression of markers of mineralization¹⁶³.

Multiple studies have demonstrated the stimulatory effects of FGF2 on osteoblasts during the proliferation phase of their growth (prior to induction of differentiation). Exposure of primary osteoblast cultures to FGF2 markedly increases the extent of mineralization¹⁶⁴ and expression of markers of mineralization^{164,165}. Exposure of human BMSCs to FGF2 markedly increases ALP activity¹⁶⁶. Exposure of human BMSCs to FGF2 markedly increases the extent of mineralized tissue *in vitro* and after their implantation on the back of the mice *in vivo*¹⁶⁷. Early and transient (between days 1-2) exposure of MC3T3-E1 cells to FGF2 results in a slightly increased formation of mineralized tissue¹⁶⁸.

Various studies using primary BMSCs or osteoblast cell lines have demonstrated rapid stimulatory effects of FGF2 on the expression of markers of mineralization. Exposure of rat ROS17/2.8 osteoblast-like cells to FGF2 induces rapid upregulation of *Bsp* mRNA and RUNX2 protein via activation of the Erk1/2/AP-1 signaling pathway ¹⁶⁹. Exposure of MC-4 osteoblast-like cells or BMSCs to FGF2 markedly increases expression levels of *Dmp1* and other osteocyte-associated markers (*E11*, *Cx43*, *Phex*, *Sost*), but decreases the expression of *Alp* and ALP activity ¹⁷⁰. Exposure of MLO-Y4 osteocyte-like cells to FGF2 rapidly (within ~8 hrs after exposure) stimulates expression of *Dmp1* and other osteoblast/osteocyte-associated genes (*Mgp*, *Slc20a1*) ¹⁷¹. FGF2 rapidly (within ~12 hrs after exposure) increases expression of *Osteocalcin* mRNA in MC-4 osteoblast-like cells ¹⁷².

These stimulatory effects of FGF2 on osteogenic differentiation are mediated, at least in part, by the enrichment of these cultures with osteoprogenitors prior to induction of their osteogenic differentiation. Stimulatory effects of FGF2 on the proliferation of osteoprogenitor cells have been demonstrated in multiple studies ^{167,173-179}. In addition, several studies have demonstrated anti-apoptotic effects of FGF2 on osteoprogenitor cells ^{180,181}, suggesting that promoting of cell survival could also be an important mechanism of the enrichment of cultures with osteoprogenitors.

These results correlate with the high levels of *Fgf2* expression in the mesenchymal progenitor cells of the developing mouse calvaria and low levels of expression in the calvarial bone ¹⁸². This suggests that FGF2 may be required for commitment of undifferentiated progenitors towards the osteoblast lineage. However, its downregulation is required for

maturation of osteoblasts.

FGF Receptors (FGFRs)

Description:

Paracrine FGF ligands trigger cascades of intracellular events regulating various cell functions through interaction with transmembrane FGF receptors ¹⁴⁸. To date, four FGFR transmembrane tyrosine kinase receptors (FGFR1, FGFR2, FGFR3, and FGFR4), which share a high degree of homology, have been identified in humans and mice ^{148,183-185}. A fifth related receptor, FGFR5 (also known as FGFR1), is soluble and although it can bind FGFs, it has no tyrosine kinase domain ¹⁸⁶⁻¹⁸⁸.

The full-length FGFRs (~800 aa), like other typical tyrosine kinase receptors, consist of an extracellular ligand-binding domain, a single-pass transmembrane domain, and a split intracellular tyrosine kinase domain. The extracellular region consists of a signal peptide and three immunoglobulin-like domains (IgI, IgII, IgIII). A unique feature of FGFRs is the presence of an acidic, serine-rich domain in the linker between IgI and IgII, termed the acid box (AB) domain. Cysteine residues present within each Ig-like domain form an intramolecular disulfide bond to maintain the tertiary structure of the receptor ¹²⁶. Ig-like domains play various but distinct roles during interactions with FGF ligands. The IgI and AB domains are thought to play a role in receptor autoinhibition, whereas the IgII and IgIII domains are necessary and sufficient

for ligand binding and specificity ¹²⁶.

The diversity of FGF receptors is enhanced by the existence of multiple alternative splice sites that can result in the generation of numerous isoforms. Alternative mRNA splicing of the second half of the IgIII domain of *Fgfr1-Fgfr3* genes specifies the sequence of the C-terminus of IgIII domain, resulting in either the IIIb or the IIIc isoform of the FGFR with different ligand-receptor binding specificity. In contrast, no alternative mRNA splicing of *Fgfr4* gene has been demonstrated ¹²⁶, however, two *Fgfr4* isoforms resulted from alternative splicing of intron 17 have been described ¹⁸⁹. Thus, in vertebrates, seven FGFR proteins (FGFR1IIIb, FGFR1IIIc, FGFR2IIIb, FGFR2IIIc, FGFR3IIIb, FGFR3IIIc, and FGFR4) differing in their ligand-binding specificity are generated from four *Fgfr* genes ^{126,185}.

High affinity of FGF ligands to specific FGF receptors suggests that different splicing isoforms of FGFRs may have a tissue-specific pattern of expression and/or developmental stage-specific functions. For example, *Fgfr1* is expressed predominantly in cells and tissues of the mesenchymal origin, whereas *Fgfr2* is expressed predominantly in tissues of the ectodermal origin ^{190,191}. Expression of *Fgfr3* is localized to the epithelium of the neural tube during early mouse development and later is detected in various regions of the brain and central nervous system and at very high levels in the cartilage rudiments of developing bone ¹⁹². Expression of *Fgfr4* is detected in the endoderm of the developing gut at E14.5 of mouse development ¹⁹³.

FGF ligands produced in either epithelial or mesenchymal tissue activate receptors of the opposite tissue specificity, thus resulting in directional epithelial-mesenchymal signaling ^{126,194-}

¹⁹⁶. For example, FGF2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 17, 19, and 20 bind to the IIIc isoform with a much higher affinity as compared to the IIIb isoform ^{194,197}. In contrast, FGF3, 7, 10 and 22 bind to the IIIb isoform with a much higher affinity as compared to the IIIc isoform ^{194,197}. Although almost all FGF ligands bind to epithelial or mesenchymal FGFRs with different affinities, certain ligands (such as FGF1) bind to both IIIb and IIIc isoforms with the same affinity ^{126,194,197}. Although splicing of the extracellular domain controls ligand specificity, no evidence that this affects intracellular signaling exists ¹⁹⁸. For a summary of FGFR isoforms binding specific FGF ligands, please read a review by Saichaemchan *et al.* ¹⁹⁹.

Activation:

Binding of FGFs to the FGFRs results in their dimerization and autophosphorylation, and triggers a cascade of intracellular events, including recruitment of docking and signaling proteins at the plasma membrane ^{139,185}. Upon binding to FGF ligands, FGF receptors undergo a series of changes leading to their activation. After binding of an FGF ligand and HSPGs, FGF receptors undergo dimerization leading to conformational changes in their structure, activation of the intracellular kinase domain, and subsequent phosphorylation of the tyrosine kinase domains and intracellular C-terminus ^{198,200}. Interestingly, recent studies have also demonstrated that FGFRs can form phosphorylated dimers even in the absence of FGF ligands ²⁰¹. The complexity of interactions between FGF ligands and receptors has allowed identification of novel regulators and the design of multiple inhibitors of FGF/FGFR signaling ^{199,202-204}.

Interactions with heparin or heparan sulfate proteoglycans (HSPGs):

An important feature of paracrine FGFs is the interaction between FGFs and heparin or heparan sulfate proteoglycans (HSPGs) ²⁰⁵. It has been established that heparin is required for FGF ligands to effectively activate FGFR in cells deficient in HSPGs or unable to synthesize them, or in cells pretreated with heparin/HSPG-degrading enzymes. The importance of HSPGs for FGF/FGFR signaling has first been demonstrated by studies, which show that mutations of *Sgl* and *Sfl*, genes essential for biosynthesis and modification of HSPGs, greatly decrease the ability of FGF signaling to activate MAPK ²⁰⁶. These and other studies have demonstrated that a unique feature of FGF-FGFR interactions is that FGFs are unable to activate FGFRs without the cooperation of HSPGs ²⁰⁷. The identification of heparin/HSPGs as an active and essential component of FGF/FGFR signaling complex suggests that FGF activity and specificity can be modulated not only at the transcriptional and translational levels, but also at the level of “bioavailability” ¹⁴⁴. Thus, HSPGs control a gradient of FGF distribution in the tissues and act as co-receptors of FGF signaling ²⁰⁸.

The role of FGFRs in Bone Formation and Skeletal Development:

Important roles of FGFRs in skeletal formation have been revealed in various congenital craniofacial and skeletal disorders ²⁰⁹. Expression of *Fgfrs* has been localized to the mesenchymal cells of limb buds and cranial sutures, hypertrophic chondrocytes, osteoblasts, and osteocytes ²¹⁰⁻²¹⁴, suggesting that FGFR signaling plays an important role in bone formation ²¹⁵. This has been further demonstrated in multiple human and animal studies, where deregulated activities of FGFRs lead to the development of various skeletal syndromes. Inactivating mutations of *Fgfr1* lead to Pfeiffer syndrome, Kallmann syndrome, and osteoglophonic dysplasia

²¹⁶⁻²¹⁹. Similarly, animal models have shown that FGFR1 acts as a positive regulator of bone formation ²²⁰⁻²²². Similar to those of *Fgfr1*, inactivating mutations of *Fgfr2* lead to various skeletal abnormalities, including Apert syndrome ^{223,224}, Crouzon syndrome ^{225,226}, Pfeiffer syndrome ^{217,227}, Jackson-Weiss syndrome ²²⁶, bent bone dysplasia ²²⁸, and others. Animal models have further shown that FGFR2 acts as a positive regulator of bone formation ^{221,229,230}.

In contrast to FGFR1 and FGFR2, mutations of FGFR3 resulted only in few human craniofacial and skeletal disorders, including hypochondria, achondroplasia, and thanatophoric dysplasia ²³¹. Deletion of *Fgfr3* from cells of osteoclast lineage in *Fgfr^{fl/fl};Lysozyme-Cre* mice resulted in increased skeletal mass due to impaired osteoclast-mediated bone resorption ²³². At least in part, the negative regulation of bone mass by FGFR3 can be mediated through increased degradation of BMPR-1a ²³³.

The current role of FGFR4 in craniofacial and skeletal bone formation is currently not clear due to a limited number of studies. The expression of FGFR4 has been detected at high levels in the periosteal and endosteal osteoblasts *in vivo* and within or in proximity to mineralized nodules *in vitro* ²¹⁴.

The Role of FGFR Signaling in Tooth Development and Odontoblast Differentiation:

The role of FGF/FGFR signaling in tooth development has been summarized by Li *et al.* ²³⁴. Expression of *Fgf2* during mouse embryonic development is localized to the dental mesenchyme and dental papilla cells ¹³³. In the developing mouse root structures, FGF2 is

localized to the differentiating odontoblasts ¹³². Intense expression of the FGF2 protein is observed in the layer of differentiating and mature odontoblasts, dentin matrix, and dental papilla cells immediately below the odontoblast layer ^{131,136}. These results indicate that FGF2 may be important during various stages of odontoblast differentiation, especially in early odontoprogenitors.

Previous studies have demonstrated a specific pattern of expression of FGFRs in cells at early and more advanced stages of their differentiation. Similar to cells of the osteoblast lineage, expression of *Fgfr1c* increases from undifferentiated dental pulp cells and preodontoblasts to postmitotic secretory/functional odontoblasts, however, *Fgfr2c* is expressed in dental follicle but not in odontoblasts ¹³⁵. Expression of *Fgfr3* is primarily localized to the dental papilla cells but not to more mature cells ¹³⁵. Overall, these studies demonstrate a differential pattern of FGFR1 and FGFR2 expression during odontoblast differentiation *in vivo* and suggest that they act as important regulators of intracellular signaling in undifferentiated cells and cells committed to the odontoblast lineage.

In contrast to multiple studies on the effects of *Fgf2* deletion or overexpression on bone formation, very little information is available on dentinogenesis, as most of the studies have examined the tissue-specific deletions of *Fgf2* and/or *Fgfrs* only in the dental epithelium. Conditional inactivation of *Fgfr1* under the control of a Keratin 14 promoter (*K14-Cre;Fgfr1^{fl/fl}* mice) leads to abnormal ameloblast structure and enamel defects in both molars and incisors by 8 weeks of age, whereas odontoblasts appear to be unaffected ²³⁵. Tissue-specific inactivation of *Fgfr2* in the epithelium results in markedly decreased levels of DMP1 and DSP

proteins ²³⁶. Conditional inactivation of *Fgfr2IIIb* in the dental epithelium using *Nkx3.1-Cre* results in the defects in enamel, impaired odontoblast organization, and reduced expression levels of *Dmp1* and *Dspp* ²³⁶. Injections of BMS-645737, an inhibitor of both FGFR and VEGFR2, lead to degeneration and necrosis of odontoblasts and formation of thinner dentin in rat incisors ²³⁷.

Transgenic mice expressing a dominant-negative chimeric FGFR2 protein (dnFGFR-HFc mice) display a lack of tooth buds by E18.5 ²³⁸, whereas homozygous mice lacking the *IIIb*-specific isoform of *Fgfr2* (*Fgfr2IIIb*^{-/-} mice) display an arrest in tooth development beyond the bud stage (E13.5) ²³⁹. Targeted inactivation of the *IIIb*-specific isoform of *Fgfr2* in *Fgfr2IIIb*^{-/-} *lacZ* mice display tooth agenesis by E16.5 ²⁴⁰. Specific deletion of *Fgfr2* in the dental epithelium in *K14-Cre;Fgfr2*^{fl/fl} mice results in a delay in tooth formation at the bud stage, most likely due to the decreased proliferation of dental epithelium cells ²⁴¹. Similarly, targeted deletion of *Fgfr2IIIb* from the mouse germline using *Cre* recombinase results in the arrest of tooth development at the bud stage ²³⁹.

Overall, these results have demonstrated that FGFRs are important for tooth development. However, the exact role of FGF/FGFR signaling in the regulation of odontoblast differentiation during tooth development is yet to be further investigated.

The Role of FGFR Signaling in Reparative Dentinogenesis:

Both dentin matrix and dental pulp cells contain FGF2, and its large amounts can be

released from the dental pulp fibroblasts or endothelial cells upon their injury²⁴²⁻²⁴⁵.

Beads loaded with FGF2 led to the formation of numerous groups of polarized cells without deposition of the mineralized matrix²⁴⁶. In other studies, the formation of the mineralized tissue in the area of pulp exposure in response to FGF2 has been observed. However, this mineralized tissue does not contain dentinal tubules, suggesting the formation of osteodentin²⁴⁷. More recent studies have expanded our understanding of the role of FGF2 in dentin regeneration. Using FGF2-carrying gelatin hydrogel microspheres and collagen sponges as a scaffold, Kikuchi *et al.* demonstrated the formation of the DSP⁺ mineralized tissue in the area of pulp exposure 21 days after surgery²⁴⁸. However, authors conclude that the regenerated dentin-like tissue is a porous aggregate composed of dentin-like particles, suggesting the formation of a tissue other than physiological tertiary dentin, which is non-porous. Using the same model, formation of DMP1⁺/Nestin⁻ osteodentin on the surface of the regenerated pulp by FGF2 has been demonstrated, whereas no effect is observed at lower concentrations²⁴⁹. Overall, these observations suggest that a controlled release of FGF2 can induce the formation of reparative dentin *in vivo*, however further studies are needed to optimize the concentrations of FGF2, duration of exposure and scaffold materials for a more controlled release of FGF2.

Dental pulp cells isolated from different species display marked increases in proliferation upon treatment with FGF2, suggesting that it stimulated odontoprogenitor cells²⁵⁰⁻²⁵⁴. Similarly, FGF2-soaked beads markedly increase cell proliferation of E11 dental mesenchyme *ex vivo*¹³⁵. Concentration-dependent increases in cell proliferation in response to FGF2 have also been demonstrated^{244,255}.

Rat incisor pulp cells cultured on Type I collagen-coated gel culture exhibit a pronounced increase in the expression of *Dspp*²⁵⁴. Continuous exposure of hTERT-immortalized human pulp cells to FGF2 between days 0-14 stimulates their dentinogenic differentiation and increases expression of *Dmp1* and *Dspp*²⁵⁶.

In addition, some *ex vivo* studies suggest that FGF2 in a combination with other growth factors can be involved in regulation of odontoblast polarization and functional activity. The combination of FGF2 and BMP4 potentiates FGF2-induced increases in the expression of *Dspp*²⁵⁴. Cultured mouse dental papillae (E17 bell stage) exposed to either FGF2 or TGFβ1 for 6 days do not exhibit visible morphological changes or predentin formation. However, a combination of these growth factors induces cell polarization and leads to intense secretion of extracellular matrix, suggesting stimulation of functional differentiation of odontoblasts^{257,258}.

In contrast to the positive effects described above, several studies have demonstrated the negative effects of FGF2 on dentinogenesis. Continuous exposure of dental pulp cells isolated from various species to FGF2 increases proliferation and significantly decreases mineralization, ALP activity, and expression of various markers of dentinogenesis, including *Dspp*^{244,250-253,255,259}. Interestingly, in contrast to immortalized pulp cells continuously exposed to 50 ng/ml FGF2 and exhibited reduced dentinogenic differentiation, lower concentrations of FGF2 (1-10 ng/ml) positively regulate expression of *Dmp1* and *Dspp*²⁵⁶, further raising a possibility of concentration-dependent effects of FGF2 on dentinogenesis.

Although extended exposure of differentiating human dental pulp cells to FGF2 greatly decreases the extent of mineralization, withdrawal of FGF2 almost completely reverses this inhibitory effect ²⁴⁴. This suggests that cells continuously exposed to FGF2 do not de-differentiate or die, but rather retain their dentinogenic potential and are capable of differentiating into mature odontoblasts upon withdrawal of FGF2.

Mouse tooth germs (E17 bell stage) exposed to FGF2 for 4 days display marked decreases in dentin formation and expression of *Dspp* and *Alp*, whereas *Fgf2*-specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotides exert an opposite effect. Interestingly, authors note that the same treatment of the tooth germs isolated at the earlier stage of their development (E15 cap stage) results in some stimulatory effects on expression of *Dspp* and *Alp*. This may suggest that FGF2 stimulates dentinogenic differentiation of less mature odontoblasts and inhibits dentinogenic differentiation of more mature odontoblasts ²⁶⁰.

Overall, these results suggest that FGF2 exerts both positive and negative effects on dentinogenic differentiation of dental pulp cells. It is important to note that cells continuously exposed to FGF2 remain capable of differentiating into mature odontoblasts, suggesting that FGF2 prevents terminal differentiation of odontoprogenitor cells. However, studies demonstrating stage-specific effects of FGF2 on odontoprogenitor cells have not been reported.

Interactions Between the BMPR and FGFR Signaling Pathways

Interactions between the FGF and BMP signaling pathways during skeletal development

have been well documented ²⁶¹. In cultured chick calvarial osteoblasts, expression of *Bmp2* was markedly upregulated by FGF2 and FGF9 ²²¹. *Fgf2*^{-/-} transgenic mice displayed markedly reduced levels of *Bmp2* in neonatal calvarial osteoblasts, the decreased ability of exogenous BMP2 to induce mineralization in osteoblast cultures *in vitro* ²⁶², and markedly reduced SMAD1/5/8 signaling ²⁶³, suggesting a role of endogenous FGF2 in regulating BMP2 expression. *Ex vivo* exposure of fetal calvarial sutures to FGF18-soaked beads resulted in increased expression of *Fgfr1*, *Fgfr2*, accelerated osteogenesis, and increased expression of markers of mineralization that occurred through upregulation of BMP2 ²⁶⁴. Exposure of cultured rat calvarial osteoblasts to FGF2 or gain-of-function mutation of *Fgfr2* resulted in marked inhibition of BMP inhibitor *Noggin* leading to a phenotype similar to that of human craniosynostosis ²⁶⁵. On the other hand, dominant-negative *Fgfr2* had a stimulatory effect on noggin ²⁶⁵ and markedly reduced the expression of *Bmp2* ^{221,265,266}. Exposure of murine calvarial organ culture to FGF2 resulted in marked increases in the expression of *Bmp2* that was mediated through *Runx2* upregulation ²⁶⁷. Exposure of cultured undifferentiated mesenchymal cells from calvarial sutures with FGF2 resulted in significant increase in the expression of *Bmp2* ²⁶⁸. In addition, BMP2-induced expression of *Runx2* and *Osx* in osteoblasts was inhibited by ablation of *Fgfr1*, suggesting that FGF signaling is important in mediating stimulatory effects of BMPs on its downstream targets ²⁶⁹. Implantation of beads loaded with FGF18 into the coronal sutures stimulated osteogenesis and markedly increased expression of *Bmp2*, and noggin reversed these effects ²⁶⁴. FGF2 antagonized retinoic acid-mediated upregulation of *Bmpr-1b* ²⁷⁰, and constitutive activation of *Bmpr-1b* restored FGF2-mediated inhibition of mineralization ²⁷¹.

Similarly, several knockout studies have demonstrated the ability of the BMP and FGF

signaling pathways to modulate the expression of each other and other components of the respective signaling pathways during tooth development *in vivo* (for review, please see Balic and Thesleff²). The interplay between the FGF and BMP signaling pathways is important for proper tooth development and morphology⁵¹. Both signaling pathways are necessary for activation of *Pax9* and *Msx1* transcription factors, downstream targets of BMP signaling, in the presumptive dental mesenchyme of developing teeth. Expression of *Fgf3* in dental mesenchyme is not detected in *Msx1* knockout mice during very early stages of tooth development, and even though the teeth in these mice develop normally, these data suggest that *Msx1* is necessary for expression of mesenchymal *Fgf3*²⁷². Overall, these data suggest that both the BMP and FGF signaling pathways are essential for reciprocal interactions between the epithelium and mesenchyme during early tooth development.

Exposure of murine dental pulp cultures to FGF2 significantly increases the expression of *Runx2* and *Bmp2* during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth²⁷³. The stimulatory effects of FGF2 on *Bmp2* expression occur within 12-24 hrs, suggesting a direct stimulatory effect²⁷⁴. Furthermore, inhibition of BMP signaling by noggin markedly decreases or inhibits FGF2-mediated increases in *Dmp1* and *Dspp*²⁷⁴. These interactions between the FGF and BMP signaling pathways are shown to be mediated by various intracellular mediators, including Erk1/2²⁷⁵, *Runx2*^{262,264,267}, and *Foxc1*²⁷⁶.

A number of studies have utilized the approach of controlled and stage-specific exposure of target cells/tissues to both FGF2 and BMP2. The rationale behind this approach is a proliferative capacity of FGF2 and a differentiation potential of BMP2, suggesting that early

exposure of target cells to FGF2 would increase the number of progenitors exposed to the differentiation-inducing potential of BMP2²⁷⁷. In addition, this approach has been used to induce the differentiation potential of osteoblasts derived from ageing mice and characterized by a decreased capacity to proliferate and produce mineralized bone-like matrix²⁷⁸. Interestingly, the expression of FGF2 (and subsequent expression of β -catenin, a downstream target of Wnt signaling) in human bone cells significantly decreases with age, suggesting that the activity of these pathways is important for maintaining a bone-forming capacity of osteoblast progenitor cells²⁷⁹. This approach has created a foundation for the development of multilayer biomimetic coatings for sequential delivery of various growth factors, including FGF2 and BMP2²⁸⁰⁻²⁸².

Considering important roles of BMP2 and FGF2, advances in basic science research make these growth factors suitable various dental clinical applications^{283-286 287,288}.

CHAPTER II. Specific Aims

Specific Aim #1: To Examine the Effects of Early and Limited Exposure to BMP2 on Odontoblast and Osteoblast Differentiation.

- A. Examine the effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization, expression of markers of mineralization and dentinogenesis, and expression of various transgenes (BSP-GFP, DMP1-mCherry, and DSPP-Cerulean) in primary dental pulp cultures.

Specific Aim #2: To Examine the Interplay Between the BMP and FGF Signaling Pathways on Odontoblast Differentiation in Primary Dental Pulp Cultures.

- A. Examine the effects of SU5402, a specific inhibitor of FGF/FGFR signaling, on changes induced in dental pulp by early and limited exposure to BMP2.
- B. Examine the effects of noggin, a specific inhibitor of BMP/BMPR signaling, on changes induced in dental pulp by early and limited exposure to FGF2.

CHAPTER III. Materials and Methods

Primary dental pulp cultures.

The coronal portions of the pulps from first and second molars were isolated from 5-7-day-old hemizygous BSP-GFP, DMP1-mCherry, DSPP-Cerulean, and non-transgenic pups, as described previously²⁸⁹. All mice were maintained in the CD1 background. After isolation, 8.75×10^4 cells/cm² were grown first in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM), 20% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 2 mM L-glutamine, 40 U/ml penicillin, 40 µg/ml streptomycin, and 0.1 µg/ml Fungizone (Invitrogen). Three days later, the medium was changed to DMEM containing 5% FBS. At day 7, mineralization was induced by addition of medium containing Minimum Essential Medium alpha (αMEM), 5% FBS, with 50 µg/ml fresh ascorbic acid and 4 mM β-glycerophosphate. The medium was changed every other day.

Primary bone marrow stromal cell (BMSC) cultures.

BMSCs were prepared from femurs and tibiae of 5-7-day-old pups as described before²⁸⁹. Briefly, single cell suspension was prepared from flushed marrows, plated at a density of 6.5×10^5 cells/cm² and grown in αMEM containing 10% FBS, 40 U/ml penicillin, and 40 µg/ml streptomycin. Three days later, the medium was changed to the medium containing αMEM and 5% FBS. At day 7, when the cells became confluent, the medium was switched to the mineralization-inducing medium containing αMEM, 5% FBS, with 50 µg/ml fresh ascorbic acid and 4 mM β-glycerophosphate. The medium was changed every other day.

Treatment of primary cultures with growth factors.

To examine the effects of BMP2 and FGF2, human recombinant BMP2 (catalog #355-BM-010/CF., R&D systems, Inc., Minneapolis, MN) and low molecular weight (18 kDa) bovine FGF2 (catalog #133-FB, R&D systems, Inc., Minneapolis, MN) were used. The growth factors were added to the cultures with fresh culture medium every other day during either the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth (between days 3-7, referred to as early and limited exposure) or during the differentiation/mineralization phase of *in vitro* growth (between days 7-21, referred to as late and limited exposure). For experiments involved BMP2 and FGF2, 4mM HCl and 0.1% BSA fraction V in PBS, respectively, were used as vehicle controls.

Inhibition of signaling pathways.

The FGFR inhibitor SU5402 ^{290,291} (catalog #sc-204308, Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Santa Cruz, CA) was dissolved in DMSO (5 μ M stock solution) and added to the cultures at various concentrations (5, 10 and 20 μ M). The BMP/BMPR inhibitor noggin ²⁹²⁻²⁹⁴ (catalog #250-38, PeproTech, Rocky Hill, NJ) was dissolved in 0.1% BSA fraction V in PBS (50 μ g/ml, or 1.08 pM, stock solution), and added to the cultures at final concentrations of 100, 200, and 300 ng/ml (2.16, 4.32, and 6.47 pM, respectively).

Detection and quantification of mineralization in primary cultures.

Mineralization in live cultures was examined and quantified by Xylenol Orange (XO) staining, as described previously ²⁸⁹. The mean epifluorescence intensity of XO staining was measured using a multidetection monochromator microplate reader (Safire2, Tecan, Research Triangle Park, NC), as described previously ²⁸⁹. Fluorometric measurements were performed at 570/610 nm wavelength (excitation/emission) and gain of 80. The entire area of each well was

read at a scan density of 6×6 regions (a high sensitivity flash mode). Background fluorescence for XO was measured using unstained dental pulp cultures at the identical time points and subtracted from respective XO measurements.

Immunocytochemistry.

Pulp cells derived from the DSPP-Cerulean transgenic mice were treated with VH or BMP2 and processed for immunocytochemistry, as described previously²⁸⁹. Cells were fixed with 3.7% formaldehyde in PBS for 4 minutes at room temperature (RT), incubated with 0.5% Triton X in PBS for 10 minutes at RT, and blocked with 3% milk for 1 hr at RT. For detection of DSPP-Cerulean, cultures were incubated with 1:1000 dilution of anti-GFP Alexa Fluor 488 conjugated antibody (Invitrogen) in 0.3% Triton X in PBS overnight at +4°C. In these cultures, the anti-GFP antibody binds specifically to the Cerulean fluorescent protein to enhance its visualization.

The percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts in cultures was calculated as the ratio of cells stained with the anti-GFP antibody (DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts) to the total number of Hoechst⁺ cells. Approximately 20x10³ Hoechst⁺ nuclei were counted from 20-60 different representative areas of the culture. Negative controls included (i) primary BMSC cultures derived from DSPP-Cerulean littermates and stained with anti-GFP antibody and (ii) primary dental pulp cultures derived from DSPP-Cerulean littermates without the addition of anti-GFP antibody.

For detection of phospho-SMAD1/5/8, cultures were established as described above. At

day 3, the culture medium was switched to serum-free DMEM, and cells were incubated for 5 hrs. After that, serum-free medium was replaced with the fresh medium containing BMP2, FGF2, or BMP4 for 1 hr. After that, the cells were incubated with 1:200 dilution of rabbit anti-mouse phospho-SMAD1/5/8 primary antibody (Cell Signaling, Boston, MA). All samples were then incubated with 1:400 secondary Alexa Fluor 488 goat anti-rabbit antibody (Invitrogen) for 1 hr at RT. The nuclei were stained with 1.0 µg/ml Hoechst 33342 dye (Molecular Probes, Invitrogen) for 15 minutes at RT. After staining, coverslips were mounted using Dako Fluorescent Mounting Medium (Dako North America, Inc., Carpinteria, CA) and visualized under the microscope.

Detection and quantification of mineralization in primary cultures.

GFP expression in cell cultures at various time points was examined using Zeiss AxioObserver Z.1 microscope equipped with the AxioCam MRc digital camera and appropriate filters. Exposure times were adjusted for optimum imaging and kept consistent for each time point of the culture. Panoramic images of larger areas of the cultures were obtained using a computer-controlled motorized imaging workstation and Zeiss AxioObserver Z.1 microscope.

Epifluorescence intensity of GFP.

The mean epifluorescence intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in each well was measured as described for XO staining. The fluorometric measurement was performed at 500/540 nm wavelength and gain 80. Background fluorescence for GFP was measured using dental pulp cultures from non-transgenic littermates, and these values were subtracted from respective GFP measurements.

Fluorometric measurements were also obtained in DSPP-Cerulean cultures stained with the anti-GFP antibody (500/540 nm wavelength and gain 80) and Hoechst 33342 dye (343/483 nm wavelength and gain 70). Background fluorescence for GFP was measured using pulp cultures from non-transgenic littermates stained with the anti-GFP antibody, and these values were subtracted from respective GFP measurements.

RNA extraction and quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis.

Total RNA was isolated using TRIzol reagent (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's protocol and treated with RNase-free DNase to eliminate genomic DNA. Isolated RNA was reverse transcribed by Superscript II Reverse Transcriptase with Oligo(dT)₁₂₋₁₈ primers (Life Technologies, Grand Island, NY). Gene expression in the cultures was examined by TaqMan qPCR analysis using the $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ method, as described previously²⁹⁵⁻²⁹⁷. For all reactions, 9 ng of cDNA was combined with 5 μ l TaqMan Universal PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems, Branchburg, NJ), 2.5 μ l H₂O and 0.5 μ l TaqMan primers (total 10 μ l). TaqMan primers for *Bsp*, *Dmpl*, *Dspp*, *Gapdh*, and *Osteocalcin* were purchased from Applied Biosystems (Table 1). We defined the acceptable range of CT values representing gene expression to be between 10 and 35 cycles, according to manufacturer's recommendations (Applied Biosystems, Branchburg, NJ).

Statistical analysis.

Statistical analysis was performed by GraphPad Prism 7 software (GraphPad Software, Inc, La Jolla, CA) using one-way ANOVA analysis with the Tukey's multiple comparison post-

test or unpaired two-tailed Student t -test. In all experiments, values represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments, and a $*p\text{-value} \leq 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

Tables.

Table 1. Primers used for TaqMan qPCR reactions.

Gene ID	Assay ID
<i>Bsp</i>	Mm01208381_g1
<i>Dmpl</i>	Mm00803831_m1
<i>Dspp</i>	Mm00515666_m1
<i>Gapdh</i>	Mm99999915_g1
<i>Osteocalcin</i>	Mm03413826_mH

CHAPTER IV. Effects of Early and Limited Exposure to BMP2 on Odontoblast and Osteoblast Differentiation

Introduction

Bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs) are a family of signaling molecules that belong to the transforming growth factor β (TGF β) superfamily of growth factors. Since their first identification and characterization in the 1960-70s^{14,15}, multiple studies have demonstrated essential roles of BMPs in embryonic development, organogenesis, fracture healing, and reparative processes²⁴. To date, over 25 distinct members of the BMP family have been identified in almost all tissues and organs^{17,18}. BMPs mediate their effects through interaction with highly conserved transmembrane serine/threonine kinase receptors (BMPRs), referred to as Type I and II receptors^{21,82}. BMP signaling through BMPRs is also regulated by multiple local regulators, including integrins⁹³, proteoglycans⁹⁴, and various membrane or matrix-associated proteins⁹⁵.

Previous studies have demonstrated important regulatory roles of BMP signaling during skeletal development and bone formation *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Deregulated BMP signaling is associated with multiple human genetic skeletal disorders^{21,26,27,92,96}. *In vivo*, expression of *Bmp2* and *Bmp4* has been localized to differentiated and differentiating osteoblasts, respectively²⁹. Similarly, expression of BMP receptors (BMPR-IA, BMPR-IB, and BMPR-II) has been detected at high levels in the bone⁹⁷. Overexpression of BMP antagonist noggin under the control of a

1.7-kb fragment of the rat *Bglap1* promoter has led to severe abnormalities in bone formation and bone mineral density and multiple long bone fractures³³. Overexpression of a dominant-negative form of *Bmpr1a* receptor under the control of a 2.3-kb murine *Colla1* promoter inhibits SMAD signaling in osteoblasts and impairs skeletal formation *in vivo* and osteoblast differentiation *in vitro*⁹⁸. Other *in vitro* studies have shown that exposure of BMSC, ADSC or osteoblast cultures to exogenous BMPs during the differentiation phase of *in vitro* growth results in increased osteoblast differentiation and formation of a mineralized bone-like matrix⁴²⁻⁴⁴. However, some BMPs, such as BMP3, negatively affect bone formation via regulation of Wnt signaling⁴⁸. Taken together, these results suggested that a majority of BMPs play a positive role in bone formation.

Various studies have also shown essential roles of BMP signaling in tooth development and odontoblast differentiation²⁰. In the dental mesenchyme and odontoblasts, expression of *Bmp1*, *Bmp2*, *Bmp3*, and *Bmp7* has been detected at a late bell stage (E16-19 and P1), when deposition of predentin and dentin starts^{30,52-57,267}. Furthermore, deletion of *Bmp2* or *Bmp4* from cells expressing a 3.6-kb fragment of *Colla1* promoter reduced the rate of dentin formation, impaired dentin architecture, and decreased expression of *Dlx3*, *Dlx5*, and *Osx* transcription factors and *Dmp1* and *Dspp*^{61,62}. Tissue-specific inactivation of *Bmp4* in dental mesenchyme in *Bmp4^{flf};Wnt1Cre* mice resulted in inhibition of SMAD1/5 signaling and delayed/inhibited tooth development⁶³. Inactivating mutations of *Bmp1* in *Colla1-Cre;Bmp1^{fllox/flox};Tll1^{fllox/flox}* mice resulted in increased predentin thickness, thinner dentin, impaired odontoblast morphology, and decreased expression of *Dspp*³⁰. In addition, exposure of dental pulp cells^{66,71-73}, SHED cells⁶⁸ or SCAP cells^{70,74} to exogenous BMP2 or *Bmp2*-expressing vectors significantly stimulated

odontoblast differentiation. Taken together, these studies suggest that BMP signaling acts as a positive regulator of odontoblast differentiation through activation of various intracellular signaling pathways.

Previous studies in our laboratory have demonstrated that exposure of primary dental pulp cultures to fibroblast growth factor 2 (FGF2) during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth (referred to as short and limited exposure) does not have significant effects on the extent of mineralization but induces significant increases in the expression of *Dmp1* and *Dspp* and the number of DMP1-GFP⁺ and DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts. Our results have also shown that the stimulatory effects of FGF2 on odontoblast differentiation are mediated through activation of FGFR/MEK/Erk1/2 signaling, increases in *Bmp2*, *Runx2*, and *Osx*^{273,274}, and activation of the BMP/BMPR signaling pathway. These observations suggest that stimulatory effects of FGF signaling on odontoblast differentiation could be mediated through induced BMP signaling. Therefore, the goal of the experiments outlined in this thesis was to examine the effects of early and limited exposure of primary dental pulp cultures to BMP2 on odontoblast differentiation and examine the possible involvement of BMP signaling in stimulatory effects of FGF2 on odontoblast differentiation.

Results.

Signaling pathways activated by BMPs in primary dental pulp cultures.

Previous studies in our laboratory have shown that when placed in primary culture, pulp cells from unerupted molars proliferate rapidly and reach confluence around day 7 (proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth). Following addition of the mineralization-inducing medium at day 7, these cells undergo differentiation and give rise to an extensive amount of mineralized matrix (differentiation phase of *in vitro* growth). The first sign of mineralization appears around day 10 with significant increases in the extent of mineralization thereafter. At day 21 almost the entire culture dish is covered with a sheet of mineralized tissue²⁷⁴.

Using this well-characterized culture system, we first examined signaling pathways activated by BMP2 in primary dental pulp cultures. In these experiments, the cultures were exposed to 50 ng/ml BMP2, 50 ng/ml BMP4 or 20 ng/ml FGF2 and processed for immunohistochemistry using antibodies against phosphorylation of SMAD1/5/8 and MAPK ERK1/2 proteins as described in Materials and Methods. These experiments showed that the cultures treated with BMP2 and BMP4 displayed marked increases in the number of pSMAD⁺ nuclei and intensity of the GFP signal as compared to VH-treated cultures (Figure 1A). These increases in the number of pSMAD⁺ nuclei and intensity of the GFP signal were similar between BMP2 and BMP4 treated cultures. In contrast to BMP-treated cultures, FGF2-treated cultures did not display increases in the number of pSMAD⁺ nuclei (Figure 1A). BMP2 or BMP4

treatment did not exert any increases in the number of pERK1/2⁺ nuclei, whereas their number appeared to be somewhat increased in FGF2-treated cultures (Figure 1B). These observations demonstrate that in primary dental pulp cultures BMP2 regulates its effects through activation of the canonical (SMAD-dependent) signaling pathway.

Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization and expression of markers of odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

We next examined the effects of early and limited exposure of dental pulp cultures to various concentrations of BMP2 during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth. Xylenol Orange (XO) staining showed that at all concentrations of BMP2 did not exert significant effects on the extent of mineralization at any time point (Figure 2A-B and Table 2).

Quantitative PCR analysis showed that BMP2 affected the expression of markers of odontoblast differentiation in a concentration-dependent manner (Figure 2C and Table 3). At day 7 the expression of *Bsp* (~1.7-5.6-fold) and *Dmpl* (~12.0-23.0-fold) was significantly decreased in BMP2-treated cultures at day 7 as compared to control. On the other hand, although *Dspp* expression was not detected in the control cultures at day 7, its expression was stimulated by 20 and 50 ng/ml of BMP2. Expression of *Ocn* was not significantly affected by BMP2 at day 7. These changes in the expression of *Bsp*, *Dmpl*, and *Dspp* in BMP2-treated cultures were detected as early as 12-36 hrs after treatment (Figure 3 and Table 4). At days 10-21 the levels of expression of *Bsp* and *Ocn* in BMP2-treated cultures were similar to those in control cultures

(Figure 2C and Table 3). At these time points, BMP2-treated cultures displayed decreased levels of *Dmp1* (~1.2-1.5-fold) and increased levels of *Dspp* (~1.4-3.2-fold) as compared to control.

In addition, we observed that expression of *Runx2*, a downstream target of canonical (SMAD-dependent) BMP signaling, was significantly increased by BMP2 (up to ~2.0-fold) as early as 36 hrs after exposure (Figure 3 and Table 4).

Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on expression of transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures.

To further examine underlying mechanisms of the effects of BMP2 on dental pulp cells, we utilized pulp cells from a series of transgenic mice that display stage-specific activation of fluorescent proteins during odontoblast differentiation *in vivo* and *in vitro*. DMP1-mCherry and DSPP-Cerulean transgenes were used as markers for functional and fully differentiated odontoblasts²⁷⁴, and BSP-GFP transgene was used as a marker for osteoblasts, as its expression has not been detected in dental pulp or odontoblasts *in vivo* (*manuscript in preparation*).

Our results demonstrated that changes in the intensity of expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in BMP2-treated cultures were similar to that of respective endogenous *Bsp* and *Dmp1* transcripts. At day 7, the intensity of BSP-GFP transgene expression was decreased as compared to control, followed by similar levels of intensity between BMP2-treated and control cultures at later time points (Figure 4A-B and Table 5). The intensity of

DMP1-mCherry transgene expression was decreased in BMP2-treated cultures as compared to control at all time points (Figure 4C and Table 6). As compared to control, cultures exposed to BMP2 did not display significant changes in the percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts (Figure 5A), however BMP2 significantly increased the intensity of DSPP-Cerulean transgene (Figure 5B and Table 7).

Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization and expression of markers of odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

We also examined the effects of late and limited exposure of pulp cultures to BMP2 on odontoblast differentiation. In these studies, BMP2 was added to the primary dental pulp cultures during the differentiation phase of *in vitro* growth between days 7-21. XO staining showed that exposure to BMP2 resulted in slight increases in the extent of mineralization at days 10 (~1.5-fold), 14, and 21 as compared to control (~1.1-fold) (Figure 6A-B and Table 8).

Quantitative PCR analysis (qPCR) showed continuous increases in the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation (*Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*) in the control cultures between days 7-21 (Figure 6C and Table 9). BMP2-treated cultures displayed decreased levels of *Bsp* (~1.2-1.6-fold) and *Dmp1* (~2.4-fold) as compared to control cultures. Expression of *Ocn* in BMP2-treated cultures was similar to that in control, but the expression of *Dspp*, a marker of odontoblast differentiation, was increased at days 10, 14, and 21 as compared to control (~1.6-2.4-fold). Taken together, these observations showed the exposure of primary

dental pulp cultures to BMP during the differentiation/mineralization phase of *in vitro* growth resulted in increased levels of expression of *Dspp* but decreased expression of *Dmp1* and *Bsp*.

Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on mineralization, expression of markers of osteoblast differentiation and transgenes in primary bone marrow stromal cell cultures.

Our previous studies showed that primary dental pulp cultures contained progenitors capable of giving rise to both osteoblasts and odontoblasts ²⁹⁸. This makes it difficult to distinguish the effects of BMP2 on cells of osteoblast vs. odontoblast lineages and raises the possibility that some of the effects of BMP2 on dental pulp cultures could be due to its effects on osteoblasts rather than on odontoblasts.

To distinguish between the effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on cells of odontoblast vs. osteoblast lineages, we examined the effects of BMP2 on BMSC cultures, as they do not contain odontoprogenitors and are used routinely to examine mineralization and osteoblast differentiation *in vitro*.

Our results showed that early and limited exposure of BMSC to BMP2 resulted in no significant changes in the extent of mineralization as compared to control (Figure 7A-B and Table 10). BMP2-treated cultures displayed concentration-dependent decreases in the intensity of the expression of *Bsp* and BSP-GFP (markers of early stages of osteoblast differentiation) and *Dmp1* and DMP1-mCherry (markers of late stages of osteoblast differentiation) in a

concentration-dependent manner (~1.3-6.2-fold) (Figure 8A-D and Tables 11-13).

Involvement of FGF/FGFR signaling in changes induced by early and limited exposure of pulp cells to BMP2.

Our results showed that although early and limited exposure of pulp cultures to BMP2 did not affect mineralization, it induced changes in the expression of various markers of odontoblast and osteoblast differentiation. These changes included decreases in the expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* as well as increases in the expression of *Dspp* at day 7. As the next step, we examined the roles of the FGF/FGFR signaling pathway in mediating the stimulatory effects of BMP2 on the expression of *Dspp* and its inhibitory effects of *Dmp1*, *Bsp*, and *Ocn* by using SU5402. In these experiments, primary pulp cultures were treated with FGF/FGFR signaling inhibitor SU5402 in the presence or absence of 50 ng/ml BMP2 during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth. At day 7, all cultures were grown in control mineralization-inducing medium.

Our results showed that early and limited exposure of dental pulp cultures to 5 and 10 μ M SU5402 alone did not significantly affect the extent of mineralization at any time point, whereas 20 μ M SU5402 significantly decreased it at day 21 (~1.4-fold) as compared to control (Figure 9A-B and Table 14).

Quantitative PCR analysis showed that early and limited exposure of dental pulp cultures to SU5402 resulted in markedly decreased the expression of *Bsp* (up to ~2.9-fold), *Dmp1* (up to ~8.5-fold), and *Ocn* (up to ~3.8-fold) (Figure 9C and Table 15) at day 7. On the other hand, there were no significant changes in the levels of expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* between days 10-21 in treated cultures as compared to control. Despite the withdrawal of SU5402, there were marked

decreases in the levels of expression of *Ocn* (up to ~3.8-fold) and *Dspp* (up to ~6.4-fold) at days 14 and 21 in treated cultures as compared to control (Figure 9C and Table 15). Effects of SU5402 on the intensity of expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes were similar to those on respective endogenous transcripts (Figure 10A-C and Tables 16 and 17).

Cultures exposed to SU5402 and 50 ng/ml of BMP2 showed no significant effects on the extent of mineralization as compared to BMP2 alone (Figure 11A-B and Table 18). Quantitative PCR analysis showed that prior to induction of mineralization, the combination of SU5402 and BMP2 did not reverse the decreases in the expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, and *Ocn* but was able to reverse the stimulatory effects of BMP2 on *Dspp* (Figure 11C and Table 19). Similar effects of the combination of SU5402 and BMP2 were observed on expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes (Figure 12A-C and Tables 20 and 21). These observations together suggest roles of FGF/FGFR signaling in mediating the stimulatory effects of BMP2 on *Dspp*. However, the BMP2-induced decreases in the levels of expression of other markers of mineralization were not mediated through FGF/FGFR signaling.

Involvement of BMP/BMPR signaling in changes induced by early and limited exposure of pulp cells to FGF2.

Results outlined above have suggested that the interplay between BMP and FGF signaling pathways can be important in regulation of BMP2-induced increases in *Dspp* expression. To further examine the role of this interplay in pulp cultures, we exposed them to

various concentrations of the BMP/BMPR signaling inhibitor noggin between days 3-7.

Xylenol Orange staining demonstrated that noggin decreased the extent of mineralization at day 10 (up to ~2-fold), but not at days 14 and 21 as compared to control (Figure 12A-B and Table 22). Quantitative PCR analysis demonstrated that prior to induction of mineralization, noggin significantly decreased the expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, and *Ocn* in a concentration-dependent manner (up to ~3.5-fold), whereas no *Dspp* expression was observed in any cultures (Figure 13C and Table 23). After induction of mineralization, noggin decreased the expression of *Dspp* (up to ~3.3-fold at day 10) and *Ocn* (up to ~2.6-fold at day 21), whereas the expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* remained similar to that in control cultures (Figure 13C and Table 23). The inhibitory effects of noggin on the expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* prior to induction of mineralization and the lack of effects on the expression of these genes after induction of mineralization were reflected in the similar changes in the intensity of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes (Figure 14A-C and Tables 24 and 25).

Next, we examined the effects of inhibition of BMP signaling by noggin in the presence of FGF2 during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth. In the presence of FGF2, noggin did not exert significant effects on the extent of mineralization, however, 300-ng/ml concentration resulted in the most considerable inhibitory effect (up to 1.9-fold) (Figure 15A-B and Table 26). Quantitative PCR analysis showed that prior to induction of mineralization FGF2 markedly increased the expression of *Bsp* (~2.3-fold), *Dmp1* (~215-fold), *Ocn* (~4.6-fold), and *Dspp* (~3.64-fold) as compared to control (Figure 15C and Table 27). Addition of noggin reversed these stimulatory effects of FGF2 to the levels comparable to control (Figure 15C and Table 27).

After induction of mineralization, noggin significantly decreased FGF2-induced expression of *Dspp* (up to ~7.6-fold at days 10-21) and *Ocn* (up to ~6.8-fold at days 14 and 21), whereas *Bsp* and *Dmp1* displayed no significant changes (Figure 15C and Table 27). Effects of noggin in the presence of FGF2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes were similar to those on respective endogenous transcripts (Figure 16A-C and Tables 28 and 29).

Discussion.

Our previous studies demonstrated that FGF2 exerted stage-specific effects on odontoblast differentiation. FGF2 stimulated differentiation of functional odontoblasts expressing high levels of *Dmp1* from early progenitors but inhibited the terminal differentiation of functional odontoblasts to fully differentiated odontoblasts expressing high levels of *Dspp*²⁸⁹. Our further studies showed that the stimulatory effects of FGF2 on the differentiation of functional odontoblasts from early progenitors involved activation of FGFR and ERK1/2 and increased levels of expression of *Bmp2*, *Runx2*, and *Osx*, which are components of BMP/BMPR signaling²⁷³. The inhibitory effects of FGF2 of terminal differentiation of functional odontoblasts into fully differentiated odontoblasts were related to reactivation of FGFR/ERK1/2 signaling and downregulation of BMP/BMPR signaling²⁹⁹.

In our present study, we examined the roles of BMP/BMPR signaling in the differentiation of early progenitors by exposing the primary dental pulp cultures to BMP2 between days 3-7 (during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth). Our observation showed that BMP2 did not affect the extent of mineralization, decreased the levels of expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1*, and significantly increased the levels of *Dspp*. The lack of significant changes in the number of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts in BMP2-treated cultures as compared to control indicated that increases in *Dspp* were related to increased transcriptional activity of *Dspp* but not to the increased number of odontoblasts. These results are consistent with previously reported stimulatory effects of BMP signaling on the expression of *Dspp in vivo*^{30,61,62} and *in vitro*^{65,66,69,70,74,300}.

Previous studies also showed that these stimulatory effects of BMP2 on odontoblast differentiation and *Dspp* expression were mediated through activation of both canonical^{67,77,78,120,121} and non-canonical^{77,79-81} signaling pathways. These stimulatory effects were rapid and occurred within 6-24 hrs after exposure^{65-67,74}.

In our study we showed that exposure of dental pulp cells to BMP2 resulted in rapid (~1 hr) activation of the canonical but not non-canonical pathway evidenced by enhanced nuclear localization of pSMAD1/5/8 (but not pERK1/2). These observations are in agreement with previous studies showing rapid upregulation of pSMAD1/5/8 by BMP2 in the dental pulp⁷⁸ and odontoblast-like cells^{67,301}. We also showed that the increases in the expression of *Dspp* by BMP2 were observed as early as 12 hrs after exposure, suggesting a direct interaction between the activated SMAD complex with regulatory elements of *Dspp*. This is in agreement with the recent study demonstrating that the *Dspp* promoter contains four SMAD binding elements (SBEs) for SMAD1/5/8 and SMAD4 proteins, explaining rapid (~12 hrs) upregulation of *Dspp* in mDPC6T dental papilla cells. The same study showed that a mutation of SBEs within the promoter markedly decreased *Dspp* expression³⁰².

We further observed that early exposure to BMP2 resulted in decreased expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* as early as 36-48 hrs after exposure, and these decreases were observed up to day 21 of the culture. Considering that *Bsp* and *Dmp1* are expressed at early and late stages of osteoblast differentiation, respectively, and *Bsp* is exclusively expressed by osteoblasts, these observations suggest that early and limited exposure of dental pulp cells to BMP2 negatively regulates

osteoprogenitors in the dental pulp. Thus, this reveals significant differences in the response of odontoprogenitors and osteoprogenitors to BMP2 (stimulatory and inhibitory, respectively). In addition, decreased expression of *Dmp1* and DMP1-GFP during differentiation/mineralization phase of *in vitro* growth by BMP2 could result from increased odontoblast differentiation and decreased expression of *Dmp1* and DMP1-GFP in mature odontoblasts³⁰³.

We further explored the possible mechanisms underlying decreased expression levels of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* in BMP2-treated pulp cultures. Previous studies have demonstrated that BMP2 stimulates expression of *Dmp1* in dental pulp⁷⁸ and SCAP cells⁷⁴. In addition, DSP-induced expression of *Dmp1* in mDPC6T dental papilla cells was inhibited by SMAD1/5/8 siRNA³⁰². Our previous studies have shown that inhibition of BMP signaling by noggin resulted in marked decreases in FGF2-stimulated expression of *Dmp1*²⁷⁴. Taken together, these results suggest that BMP2 stimulates expression of *Dmp1* in odontoprogenitors.

Effects of BMP signaling on *Dmp1* and *Bsp* expression in cells of osteoblast lineage are conflicting and report positive^{268,304}, negative^{99,100,305} or the absence³⁰⁶ of effects.

Since the negative effects of BMP2 on *Dmp1* and *Bsp* in our experiments were observed within 36-48 hrs, it raises a possibility of the presence of binding elements within the promoters of these genes regulated by SMAD proteins or SMAD-associated transcription factors, such as RUNX2. This is in agreement with previous studies showing the presence of RUNX2 binding sites within *Dmp1* and *Bsp* promoters^{307,308} and suggests that effects of BMP2 on *Dmp1* and *Bsp* could be mediated through SMAD/RUNX2 signaling.

Thus, our experiments suggest that roles of BMP signaling in the regulation of odontoprogenitors and osteoprogenitors can be different. In addition, this could also suggest the differences in the phenotype of osteoprogenitor cells residing in the dental pulp versus bone or bone marrow. Using primary BMSC cultures, we demonstrated that early and limited exposure to BMP2 resulted in decreased expression of *Bsp* and *Dmpl*, suggesting that this treatment prevents maturation of early osteoprogenitors.

Although maturation-suppressing effects of BMP2 on early osteoprogenitors have not been reported in the literature, they are similar to the maturation-suppressing effects of FGF2 on osteoprogenitors reported in our previous study²⁸⁹. In addition, these effects of BMP2 and FGF2 on early osteoprogenitors are consistent with the suppressing effects on osteoprogenitors by *Runx2* reported previously. Therefore, *Runx2* can be a converging point essential for reciprocal regulation of both BMP and FGF signaling pathways. This is in agreement with previous reports demonstrating that BMP2-induced nuclear co-localization of RUNX2 and pSMAD1/5/8 (but not pERK1/2) is impaired in *Fgf2*^{-/-} mice and is dependent on the presence of FGF2^{262,263}. In addition, FGF2-stimulated expression of *Bmp2* in MC3T3-E1 osteoblast-like cells is mediated by RUNX2, as deletion of *Runx2* markedly impairs this stimulation²⁶⁷.

Taken together, our results suggest that increased odontoblast differentiation of early progenitors in BMP2-treated dental pulp cultures could be due to the increased expression of *Runx2*. On the other hand, increased expression of *Runx2* in dental pulp or BMSC cultures can lead to increased formation of committed early osteoprogenitors, which express lower levels of

Dmp1 and *Bsp*, markers of mature osteoblasts/osteocytes.

Our further results demonstrated that inhibition of BMP signaling by noggin decreased FGF2-induced expression of *Dspp* and other markers of mineralization up to day 21 of culture (14 days after removal of noggin and FGF2). This suggests that BMP signaling is involved in mediating stimulatory effects of FGF2 on *Dspp* expression. In addition, these results indicated that the early and limited exposure of pulp cells to noggin was sufficient to exert long-lasting inhibitory effects on *Dspp* expression.

Similarly, inhibition of FGF signaling by SU5402 decreased BMP2-induced expression of *Dspp* and other markers of mineralization up to day 21 of culture (14 days after removal of SU5402 and BMP2). This suggests that FGF signaling is involved in mediating stimulatory effects of BMP2 on *Dspp* expression. Similar to noggin, early and limited exposure of pulp cells to SU5402 exerted long-lasting inhibitory effects on *Dspp* expression.

These results indicated that there is a reciprocal interaction between the BMP and FGF signaling pathways in their positive regulation of *Dspp* expression in dental pulp cultures. In addition, they are consistent with the previously reported results demonstrating important roles of the BMP and FGF signaling pathways in the reciprocal regulation of their activity during tooth development and odontoblast differentiation^{2,51,272}. Similarly, interactions between the BMP (both canonical and non-canonical) and FGF signaling pathways have been well documented during skeletal development^{221,261-271}. Taken together, these data suggest that both the BMP and FGF signaling pathways are essential for the reciprocal interactions during early

tooth development and odontoblast differentiation.

Exposure of murine dental pulp cultures to FGF2 significantly increased the expression of *Runx2* and *Bmp2* during the proliferation phase of *in vitro* growth²⁷³. The stimulatory effects of FGF2 on *Bmp2* expression occurred within 12-24 hrs, suggesting a direct stimulatory effect²⁷⁴. Furthermore, inhibition of BMP signaling by noggin markedly decreased or inhibited FGF2-mediated increases in *Dmp1* and *Dspp*²⁷⁴.

Comparison between the effects of early and limited exposure of primary dental pulp and bone marrow stromal cell cultures to BMP2 vs. FGF2.

Our present observations of the effects of BMP2 on odontoblast differentiation of dental pulp cells reveal some similarities and differences as compared to those of FGF2 previously reported by us^{273,289}. Neither FGF2 nor BMP2 stimulated the formation of the mineralized matrix as compared to control. In addition, our previous observations showed that stimulatory effects of FGF2 involved marked and rapid (within 12-24 hrs) increases in the expression of *Dspp* and *Dmp1* and formation of DMP1-GFP⁺ functional odontoblasts. In our present studies, exposure to BMP2 led to rapid increases in the expression of *Dspp*, however, we did not observe any increases in the formation of DMP1-mCherry⁺ functional odontoblasts. In fact, BMP2 significantly decreased the expression of *Dmp1* as compared to control. In addition, BMP2-stimulated odontoblast differentiation occurred through their increased transcriptional activity, whereas FGF2-stimulated odontoblast differentiation occurred through both increased transcriptional activity and the increased percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts.

In BMSC cultures, early and limited exposure to FGF2 resulted in decreased expression of *Colla1*, *Bsp*, and *Ocn* at day 7, whereas expression of *Dmp1* and DMP1-GFP transgene was significantly increased. BMSC cultures exposed to BMP2 showed decreased expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1* and, to a lesser extent, *Ocn*. This further displays similarities in the early effects of FGF2 and BMP2 on osteoprogenitor cells.

Even though the physiological basis of stimulation of dentinogenesis and inhibition of osteogenesis in undifferentiated pulp cells/progenitors is not clear, it may be important during reparative dentinogenesis. Reparative dentinogenesis animal studies have shown that FGF2 stimulates the formation of osteodentin, which represents bone-like tissue expressing DSP and DMP1 but negative for Nestin³⁰⁹. The formation of the mineralized tissue in the area of pulp exposure in response to FGF2 has been observed, however, this mineralized tissue does not contain dentinal tubules, further suggesting formation of osteodentin²⁴⁷. Using FGF2-carrying gelatin hydrogel microspheres and collagen sponges as a scaffold, Kikuchi *et al.* demonstrated formation of the DSP⁺ mineralized tissue in the area of pulp exposure 21 days after surgery²⁴⁸. The regenerated tissue, however, represented a porous aggregate composed of dentin-like particles, whereas physiological reparative dentin is non-porous. Using the same model, formation of DMP1⁺/Nestin⁻ osteodentin on the surface of the regenerated pulp by FGF2 has been demonstrated²⁴⁹.

In contrast, exposure of undifferentiated pulp cells during reparative dentinogenesis to BMP2 resulted in the formation of tubular dentin-like tissue called orthodentin. Crude BMP

fraction stimulated the formation of tubular-like tertiary dentin in partially amputated pulps of adult canine teeth ¹¹². Capping of amputated pulp with BMP2 ^{113,114}, BMP4 ¹¹⁴ or BMP7/OP-1 ¹¹⁵⁻¹¹⁸ resulted in formation of mixed osteodentin and tubular orthodentin. These results suggest that formation of dentin-like orthodentin by BMP2 could be due to differential regulation of commitment of undifferentiated pulp cells to odontogenic *vs.* osteogenic lineages.

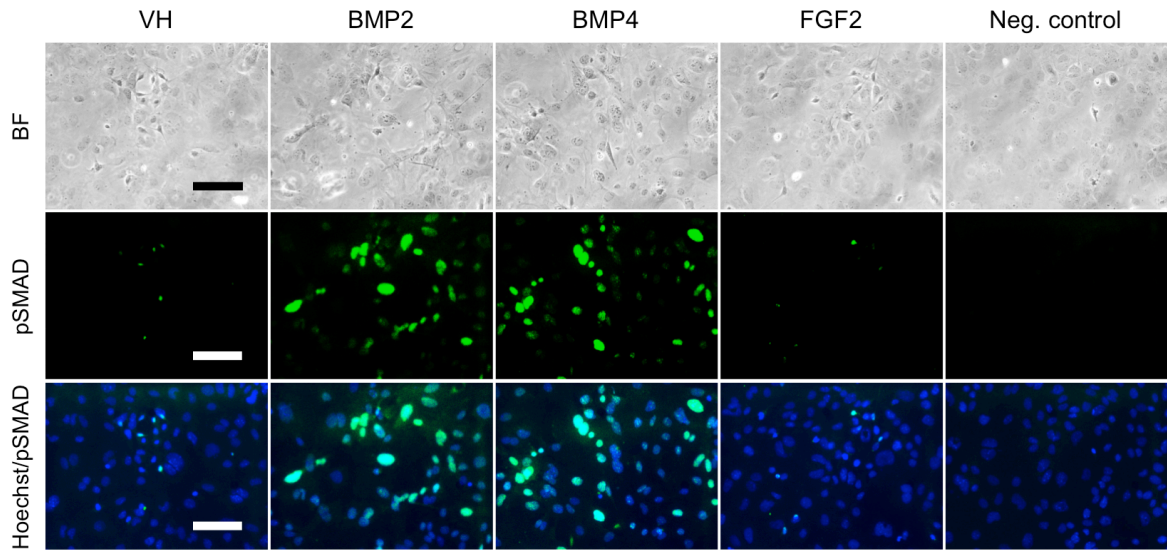
Summary and conclusions.

In conclusion, our results demonstrated that early and limited exposure of dental pulp cells to BMP2 stimulated odontoblast differentiation evidenced by increased expression of *Dspp* and DSPP-Cerulean transgene. We further showed that stimulatory effects of BMP2 on *Dspp* expression were mediated via reciprocal interaction with FGF/FGFR signaling. In addition, we provided *in vitro* evidence that this treatment resulted in a significant decrease in the expression of markers of osteoblast differentiation (*Bsp*, *Dmp1*, BSP-GFP, and DMP1-mCherry) in both dental pulp and BMSC cultures. These effects were largely independent of interactions with FGF/FGFR signaling.

These results revealed similarities and differences between the effects of early and limited exposure of dental pulp cells to BMP2 and FGF2 with a possible explanation of the differences between these growth factors and formation of reparative dentinogenesis *in vivo*. These findings provide critical information for the development of improved treatments for vital pulp therapy and dentin regeneration.

Figures.

A.



B.

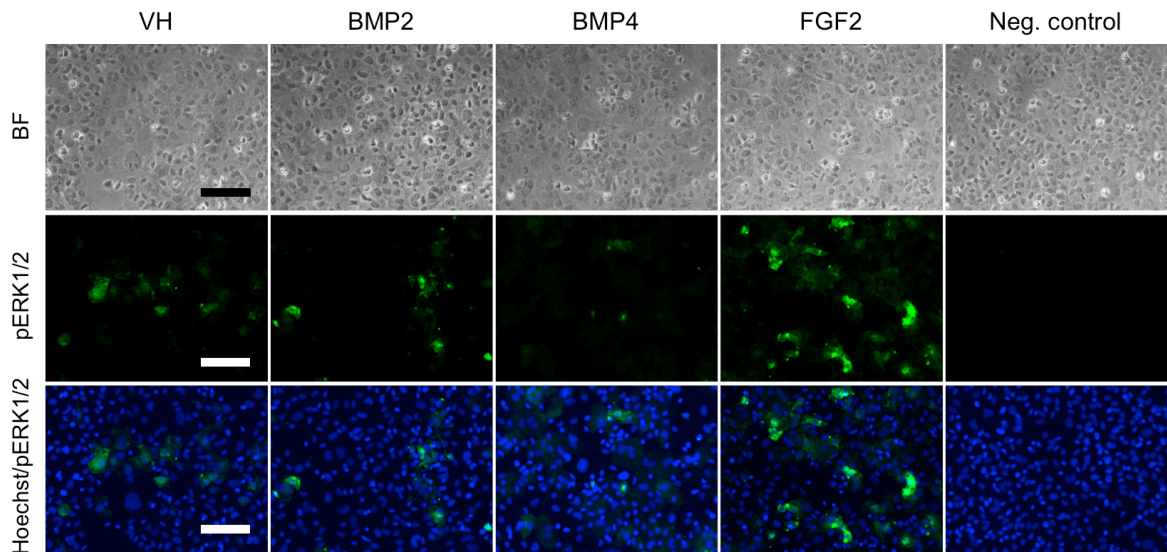


Figure 1. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on phosphorylation of SMAD1/5/8 and ERK1/2 proteins in primary dental pulp cultures.

Pulp cultures derived from non-transgenic 5-7-day-old pups were exposed to 50 ng/ml BMP2, 50 ng/ml BMP4 or 20 ng/ml FGF2 at day 3 for 60 minutes as described in the Materials and Methods. Representative images of the same area taken under brightfield (BF, upper row), epifluorescent light using filters for detection of pSMAD1/5/8 (Panel A, middle row) or pERK1/2 (Panel B, middle row). Bottom rows in Panels A and B represent overlaid images of phosphorylated proteins with Hoechst 33342 (Hoechst/pSMAD and Hoechst/pERK1/2,

respectively). Negative control (Neg. Control) included dental pulp cells exposed to 50 ng/ml BMP2 with the omission of primary antibody. Scale bar for images in Panel A and B is 100 and 200 μm , respectively.

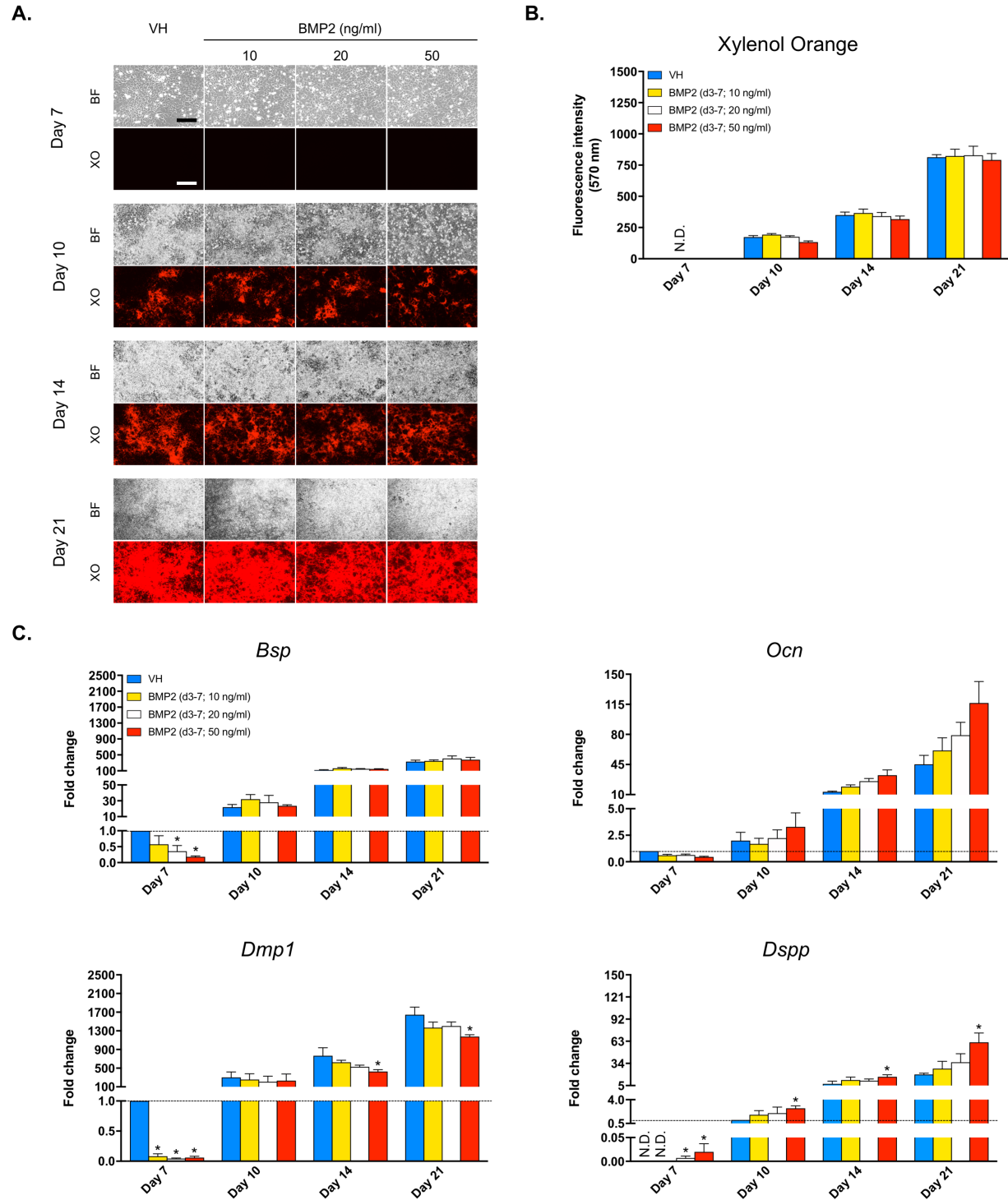


Figure 2. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were treated with VH or 10, 20 or 50 ng/ml BMP2 between days 3-7 as described in the Materials and Methods. Starting day 7 all

cultures were grown under the mineralization-inducing culture conditions in the absence of BMP2 for additional 14 days (until day 21 of the culture).

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row) and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μm .

B. The histogram represents the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Expression levels of *Bsp*, *Osteocalcin*, and *Dmp1* were normalized to VH at day 7, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression levels of *Dspp* were normalized to VH at day 10, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Ocn* = *Osteocalcin*; *Dmp1* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*; *Dspp* = *Dentin sialophosphoprotein*.

Early and limited exposure to any concentration of BMP2 did not exert significant effects on the extent of mineralization as compared to control. However, BMP2 decreased the expression of *Bsp* in a concentration-dependent manner at day 7 but had no effect at later time points as compared to control. Expression of *Dmp1* was decreased in a concentration-dependent manner at day 7 and then remained lower as compared to control in cultures exposed to 50 ng/ml BMP2 (at days 14 and 21). There was a trend for increased expression of *Ocn* in BMP2-treated cultures, which did not reach statistical significance. Expression of *Dspp* was significantly increased in BMP2-treated cultures in a concentration-dependent manner at all time points as compared to control.

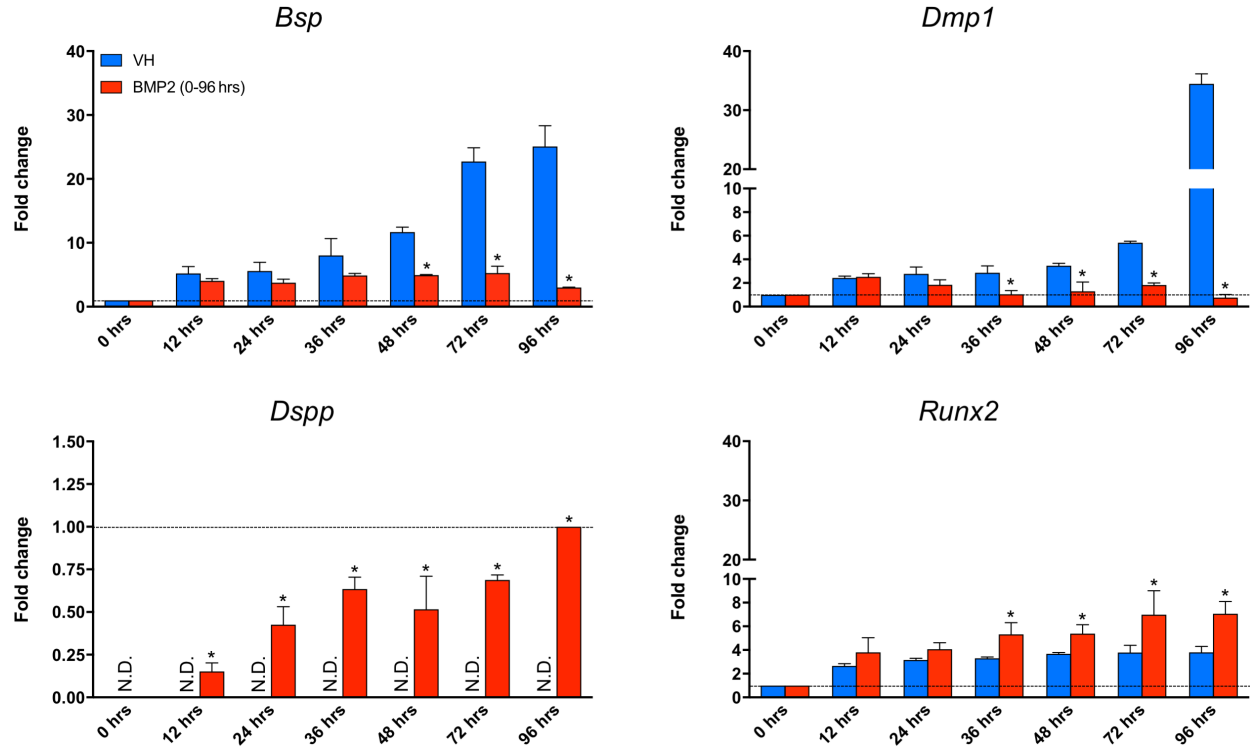


Figure 3. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the early expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, *Dspp*, and *Runx2* in primary dental pulp cultures.

Pulp cultures were treated with VH or 50 ng/ml BMP2 starting day 3 (0 hrs) and processed for qPCR analysis for *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp* at various time points. Expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, and *Runx2* was normalized to VH at 0 hrs, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression of *Dspp* was normalized to the BMP2-treated culture at 96 hrs, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; *Bsp* = Bone sialoprotein; *Dmp1* = Dentin matrix protein 1; *Dspp* = Dentin sialophosphoprotein; *Runx2* = Runt-related transcription factor 2.

Early and limited exposure to BMP2 significantly decreased expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* and significantly increased expression of *Runx2* as early as 36-48 hrs after exposure as compared to control. Expression of *Dspp* was not detected in control cultures at any time point, whereas its expression was detected in BMP2-treated cultures as early as 12 hrs after exposure.

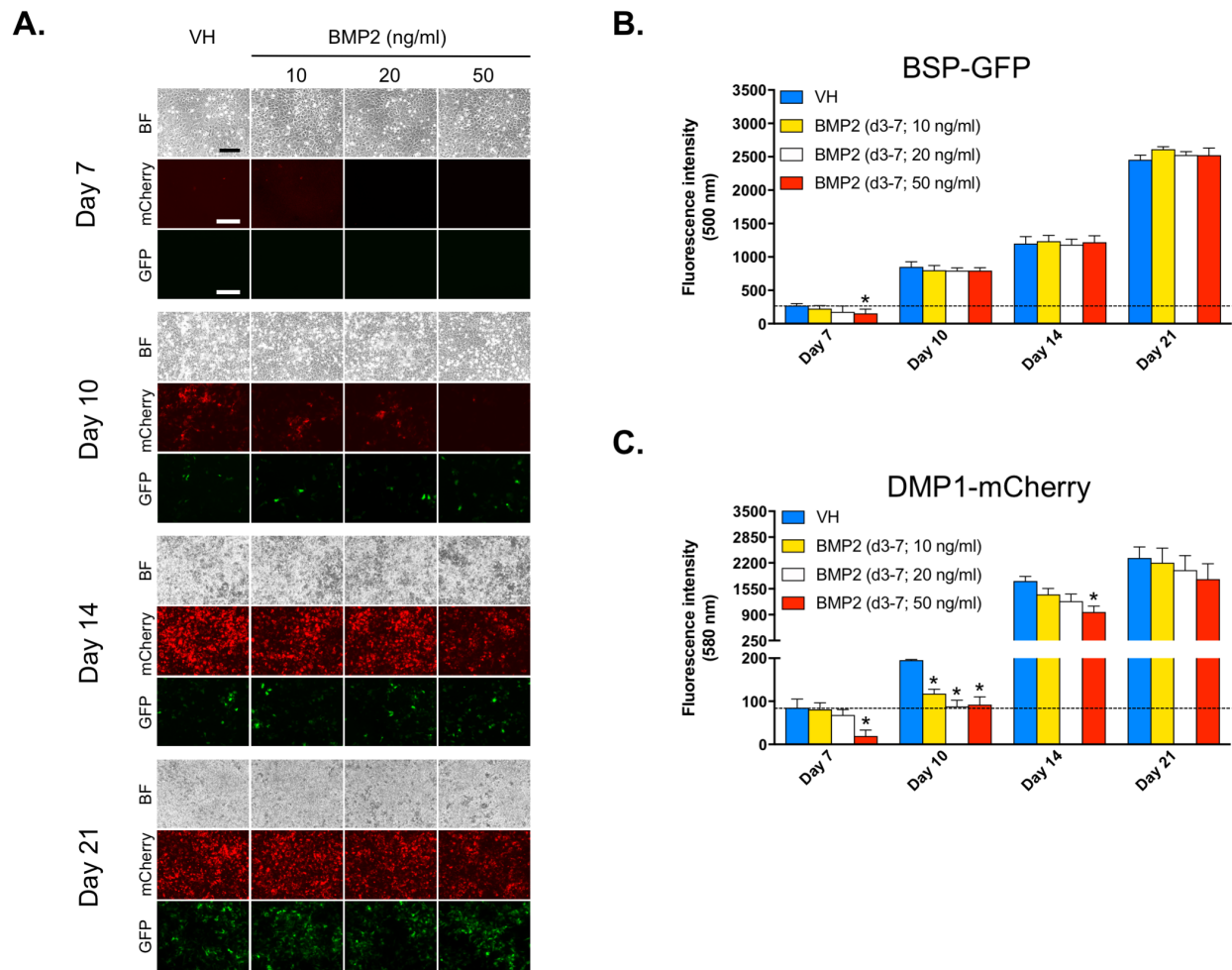


Figure 4. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenic mice were treated with VH or BMP2 between days 3-7 as described in Materials and Methods.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at different time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper rows) and epifluorescent light using mCherry filter for detection of DMP1-mCherry (mCherry, middle row) and GFPtpz filter for detection of BSP-GFP (GFP, lower row).

B. The histograms represent epifluorescence intensity of BSP-GFP transgene at various time points.

C. The histograms represent epifluorescence intensity of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgene at various time points.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Early and limited exposure to BMP2 slightly decreased the intensity of expression of BSP-GFP transgene at days 7 and 10, however, these changes did not reach statistical significance. No effect on BSP-GFP was detected in BMP2-treated cultures at later time points (days 14 and 21) as compared to control.

Expression of DMP1-mCherry transgene was significantly decreased in BMP2-treated cultures in a concentration-dependent manner at days 7 and 10. At day 14, only 50 ng/ml BMP2 significantly decreased expression of DMP1-mCherry. No significant differences were observed at day 21 as compared to control.

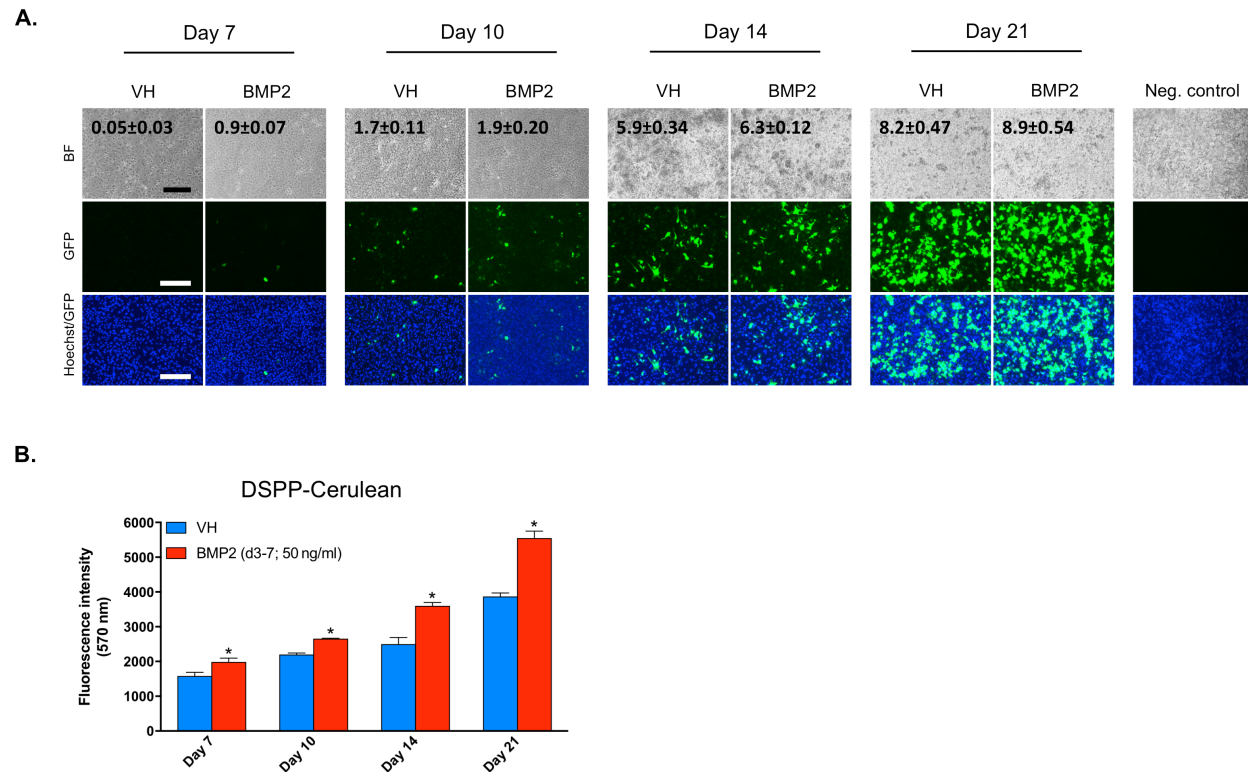


Figure 5. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts in primary dental pulp cultures.

Cultures derived from 5-7-day-old DSPP-Cerulean transgenic mice were treated with VH or 50 ng/ml BMP2 between days 3-7. Cultures were processed for immunocytochemistry at days 7, 10, 14, and 21 as described in the Materials and Methods.

A. The percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺ odontoblasts was calculated as a ratio between Cerulean⁺ cells (visualized by anti-GFP antibody) and the total number of Hoechst⁺ cells. Dental pulp cultures established from DSPP-Cerulean transgenic mice and processed for immunocytochemistry without the addition of antibody at day 21 served as a negative control (Neg. control, without Ab).

B. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of DSPP-Cerulean transgene at various time points.

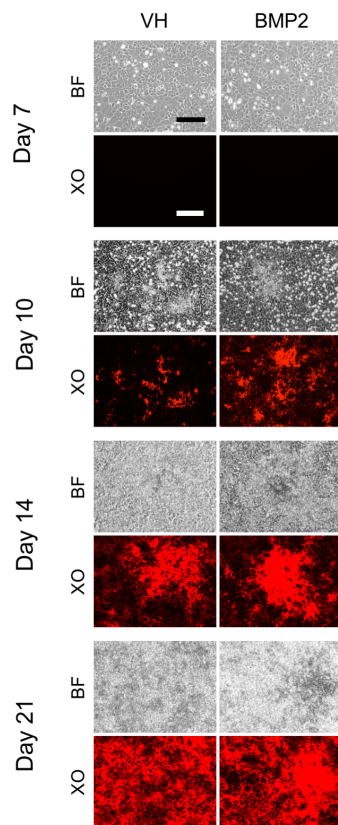
Representative images of the same area taken under brightfield (BF, upper row), epifluorescent light using filters for GFPtpz (GFP, middle row) and overlaid Hoechst/GFP (Hoechst/GFP, lower row) filters. Scale bar is 200 μ m.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

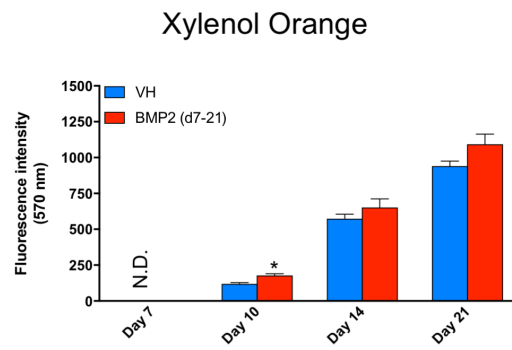
Early and limited exposure to BMP2 did not affect the percentage of DSPP-Cerulean⁺

odontoblasts but increased the intensity of DSPP-Cerulean transgene as compared to control.

A.



B.



C.

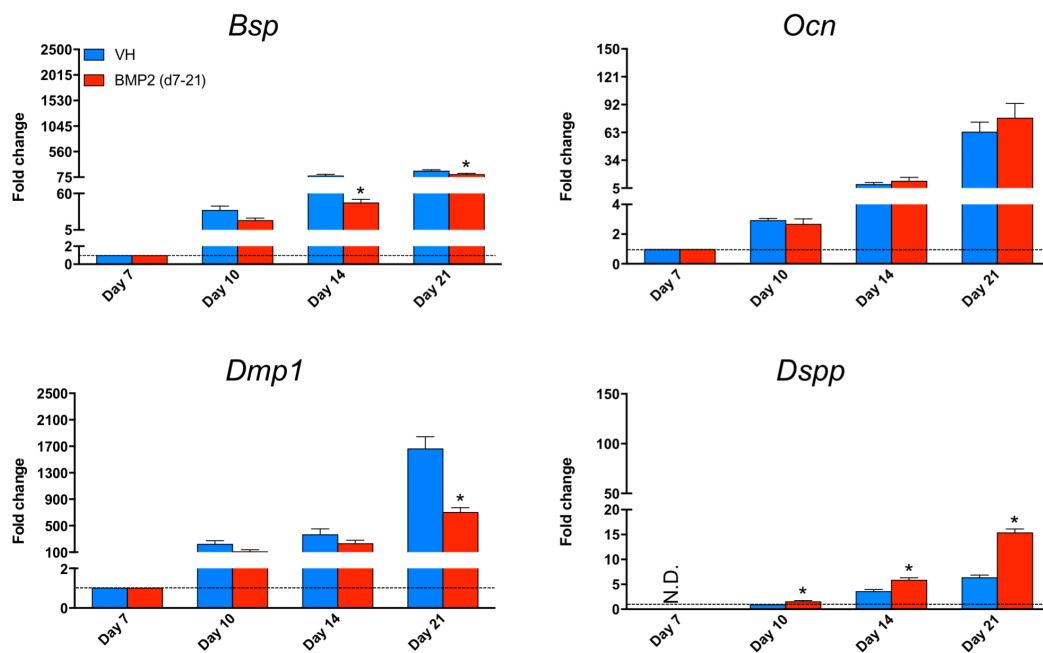


Figure 6. Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental

pulp cultures.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row) and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μm .

B. The histogram shows the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*.

Expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in the VH (control) and BMP2-treated cultures was analyzed at days 7, 10, 14 and 21. Expression levels of *Bsp*, *Osteocalcin*, and *Dmp1* were normalized to VH at day 7, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression levels of *Dspp* were normalized to VH at day 10, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

N.D. = not detected; VH = Vehicle; BMP2 = Bone morphogenetic protein 2; *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Ocn* = *Osteocalcin*; *Dmp1* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*; *Dspp* = *Dentin sialophosphoprotein*.

Late and limited exposure to BMP2 significantly increased the extent of mineralization as compared to control at day 10 but not at days 14 and 21. This treatment decreased the expression of *Bsp* (at days 14 and 21) and *Dmp1* (at day 21) and had similar expression levels as compared to control. Expression of *Dspp* was significantly increased in BMP2-treated cultures at all time points as compared to control.

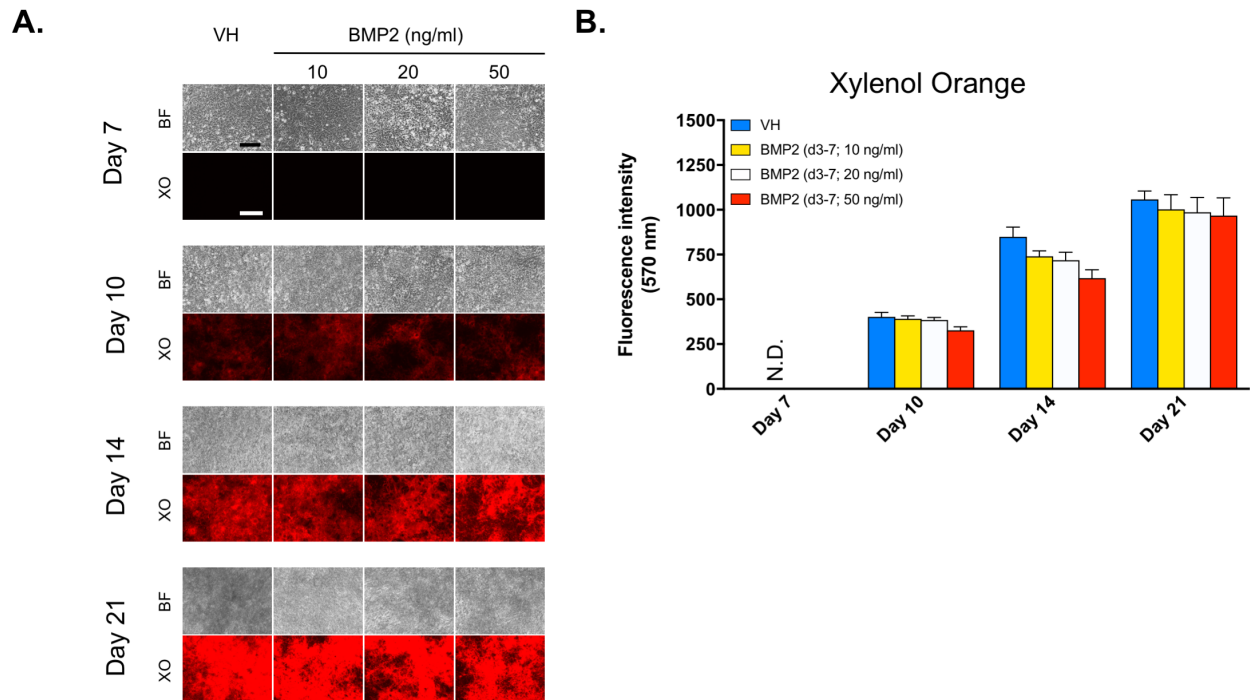


Figure 7. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the extent of mineralization in primary BMSC cultures.

Primary BMSC cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were grown in the presence of VH or BMP2 at days 3-7 as described in the Materials and Methods.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row) and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of XO staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μ m.

B. The histogram represents the intensity of fluorescence of XO staining at various time points.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; BMP2 = Bone morphogenetic protein 2.

Early and limited exposure of BMSC cultures to BMP2 resulted in no changes in the extent of mineralization as compared to control.

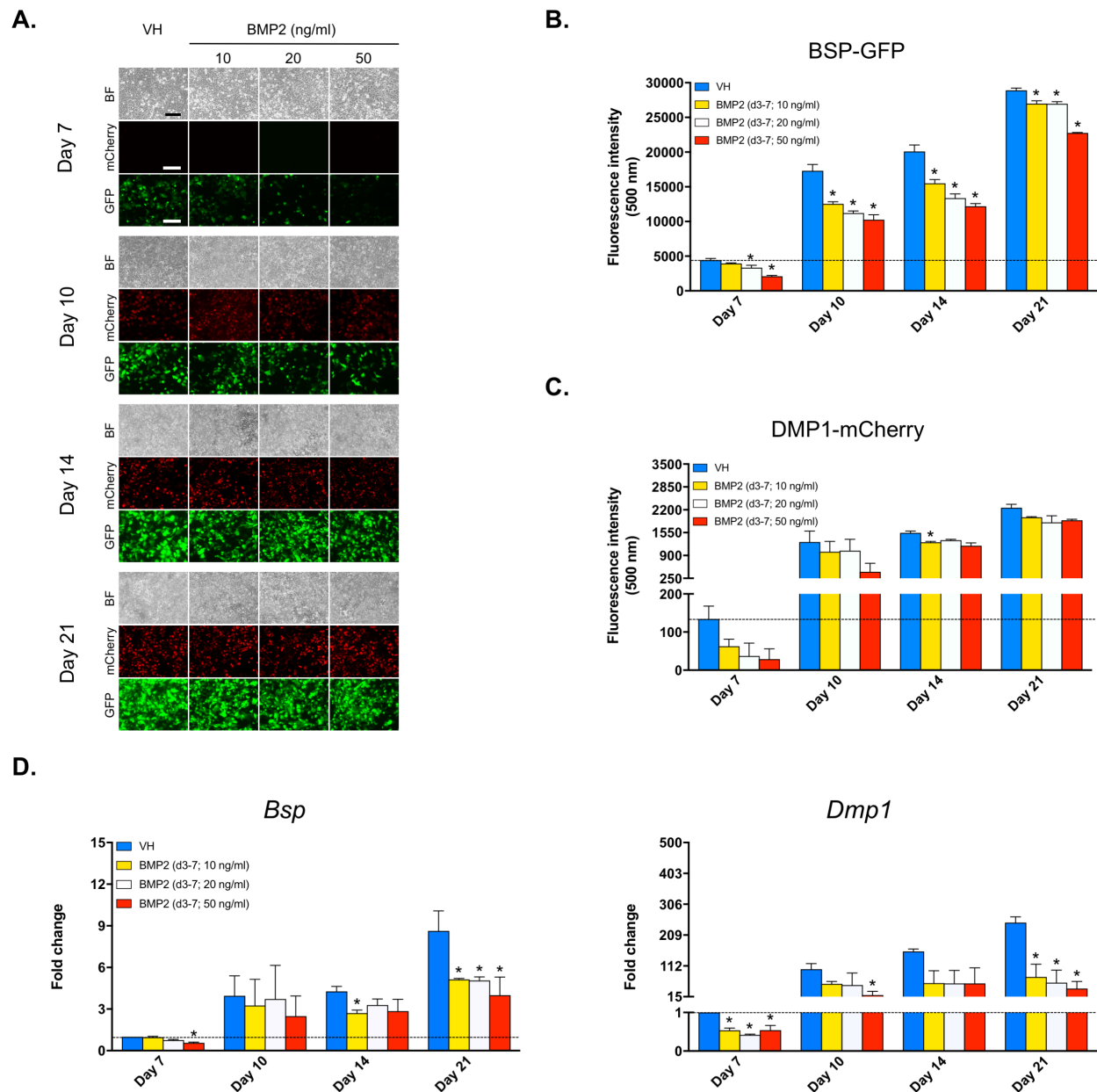


Figure 8. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes and expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* transcripts in primary BMSC cultures.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row) and epifluorescent light using Topaz and TRITC Red filters for detection of DMP1-mCherry (middle row) and BSP-GFP (lower row) transgenes. Scale bar is 200 μ m.

B. The histogram represents the intensity of fluorescence of BSP-GFP transgene at various time points.

C. The histogram represents the intensity of fluorescence of DMP1-mCherry transgene at various time points.

D. The histograms represent expression levels of *Bsp* and *Dmpl* transcripts at various time points.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; BMP2 = Bone morphogenetic protein 2. *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Dmpl* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*.

Early and limited exposure of BMSC cultures to BMP2 resulted in decreased expression of BSP-GFP transgene in a concentration-dependent manner as compared to control. BMP2 treatment reduced expression of DMP1-mCherry transgene, but these decreases largely did not reach statistical significance.

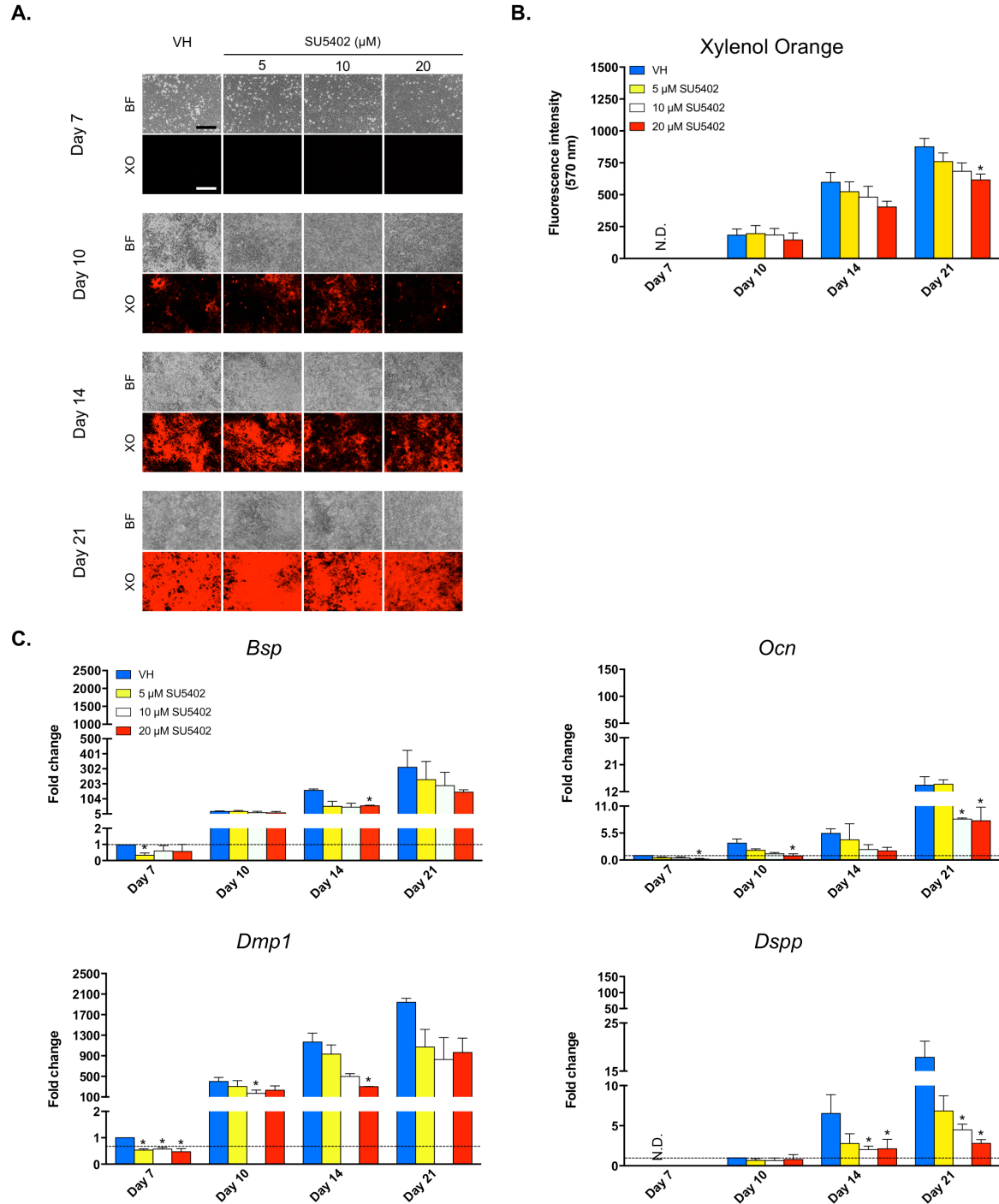


Figure 9. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were treated with VH or 5, 10, and 20 μ M SU5402 between days 3-7 as described in the Materials and Methods. Starting day 7 all cultures were grown under the control mineralization-inducing culture conditions for additional

14 days (until day 21 of the culture).

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row), and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μm .

B. The histogram represents the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Expression levels of *Bsp*, *Osteocalcin*, and *Dmp1* were normalized to VH at day 7, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression levels of *Dspp* were normalized to VH at day 10, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Ocn* = *Osteocalcin*; *Dmp1* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*; *Dspp* = *Dentin sialophosphoprotein*.

Early and limited exposure to SU5402 resulted in decreased mineralization at day 21 by 20 μM concentration as compared to control. Despite a trend for decreased mineralization in SU5402-treated cultures at day 14, no statistical significance was observed.

Prior to induction of mineralization at day 7, SU5402 decreased the expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, and *Dmp1* in a concentration-dependent manner as compared to control. No *Dspp* expression was detected under any treatment. After induction of mineralization, SU5402 significantly decreased expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, *Ocn*, and *Dspp* at various time points as compared to control.

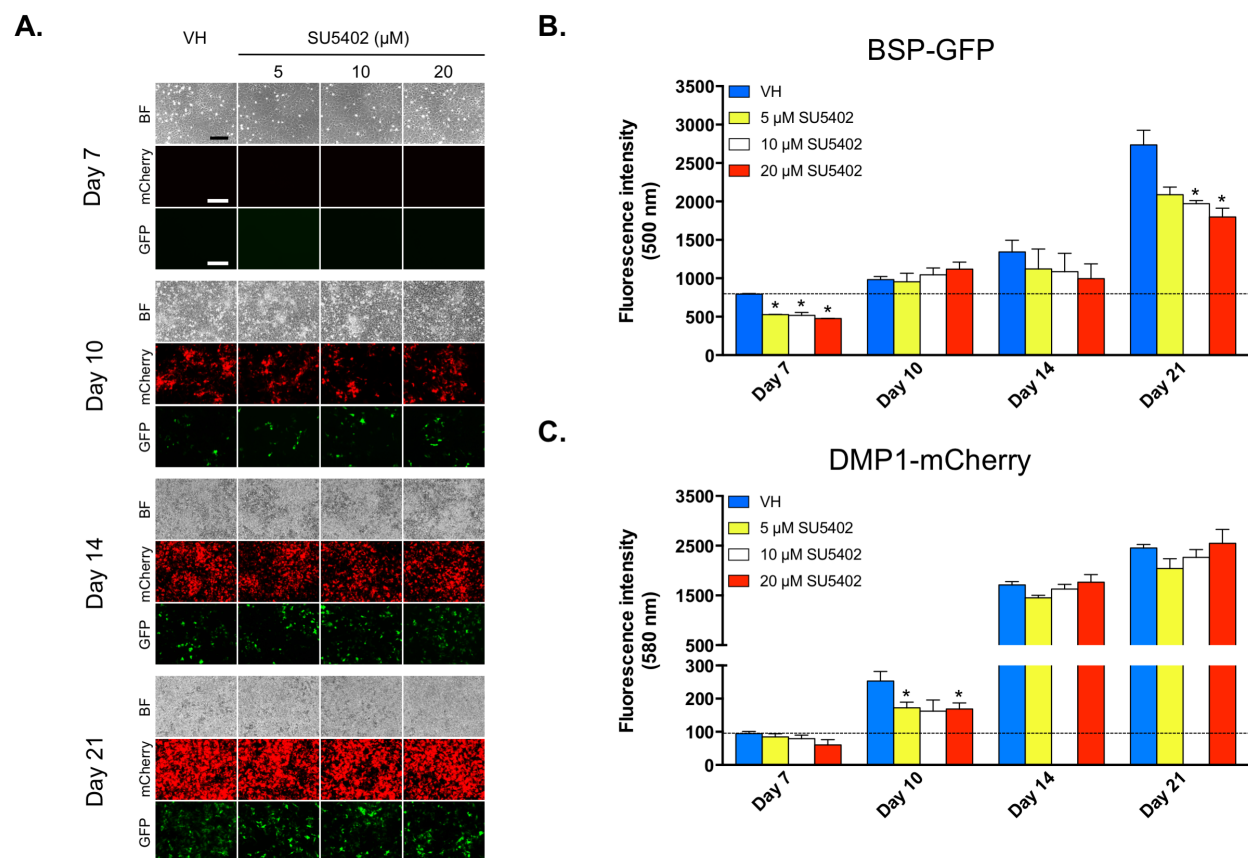


Figure 10. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenic mice were treated with VH or SU5402 between days 3-7 as described for Figure 9.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at different time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper rows) and epifluorescent light using the mCherry filter for detection of DMP1-mCherry (mCherry, middle row) and GFPtpz filter for detection of BSP-GFP (GFP, lower row).

B. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of BSP-GFP transgene at various time points.

C. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene at various time points.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Prior to induction of mineralization, SU5402 decreased expression of BSP-GFP ($p \leq 0.05$) and DMP1-mCherry ($p > 0.05$) as compared to control. After induction of mineralization, SU5402

decreased the intensity of expression of BSP-GFP at day 21 and DMP1-mCherry at day 10 as compared to control.

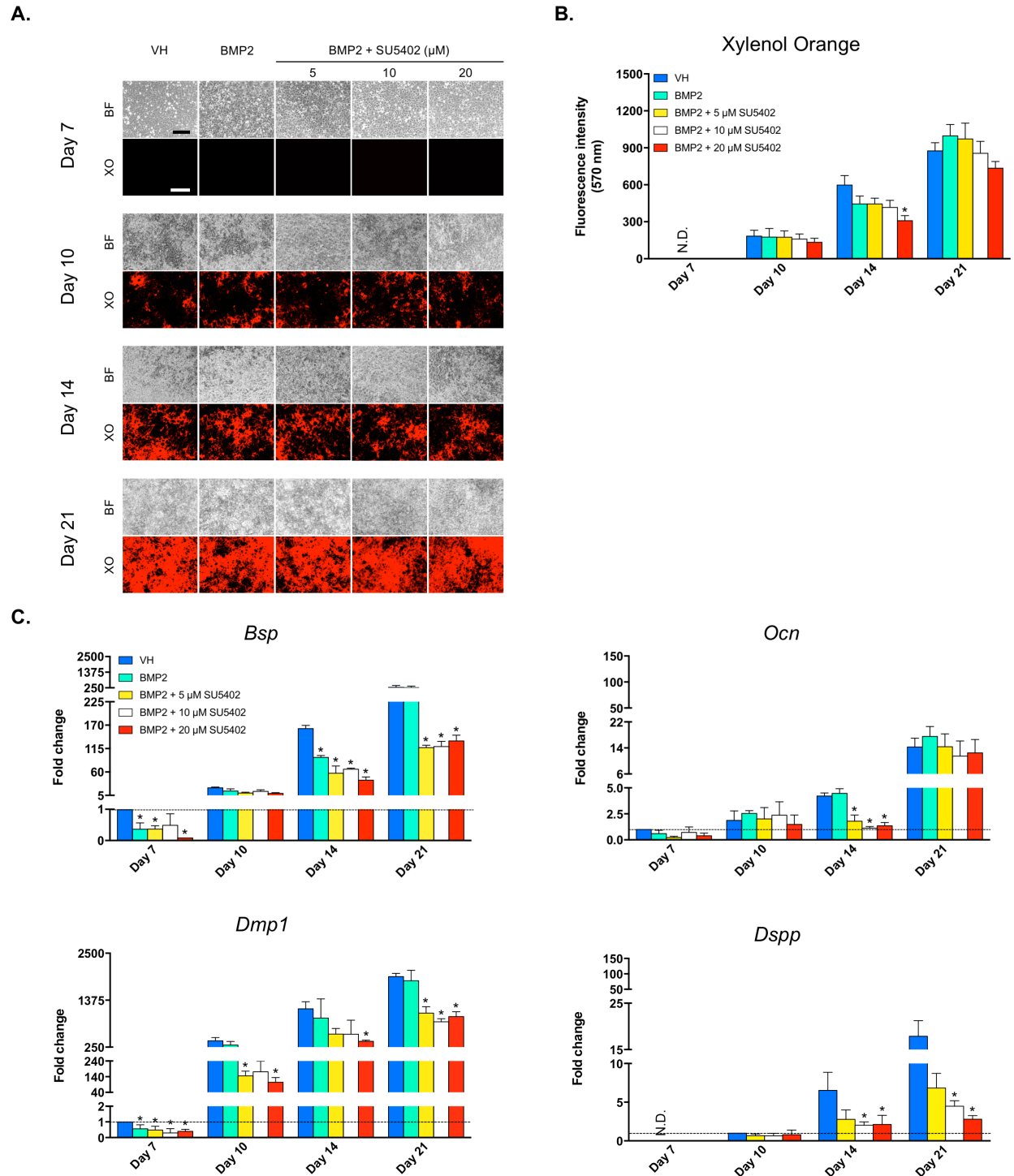


Figure 11. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in the presence of BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were treated with VH or 5, 10, and 20 μ M SU5402 in the presence of 50 ng/ml BMP2 between days 3-7 as described in the

Materials and Methods. Starting day 7 all cultures were grown under the control mineralization-inducing culture conditions for additional 14 days (until day 21 of the culture).

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row), and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μm .

B. The histogram represents the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Expression levels of *Bsp*, *Osteocalcin*, and *Dmp1* were normalized to VH at day 7, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression levels of *Dspp* were normalized to VH at day 10, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

N.D. = not detected; VH = Vehicle; BMP2 = Bone morphogenetic protein 2; *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Ocn* = *Osteocalcin*; *Dmp1* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*; *Dspp* = *Dentin sialophosphoprotein*.

Early and limited exposure to BMP2 had no significant effects on the extent of mineralization as compared to control. In the presence of BMP2, SU5402 decreased the extent of mineralization as compared to control at day 14 and by 20 μM concentration only.

Prior to induction of mineralization at day 7, BMP2 decreased the expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, *Ocn*, and *Dspp* as compared to control. Exposure of cultures to both SU5402 and BMP2 either did not affect BMP2-mediated decreases (for *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, and *Ocn*) or further enhanced them (for *Dspp*). After induction of mineralization, BMP2 decreased the expression of *Bsp*, increased expression of *Dspp*, and had no significant effects on the expression of *Bsp* and *Ocn*. Exposure of cultures to both SU5402 and BMP2 further enhanced BMP2-mediated decreases in *Bsp* (at days 14 and 21), *Ocn* (at day 14), *Dmp1* (at days 10-21), and *Dspp* (at days 10-21) as compared to control.

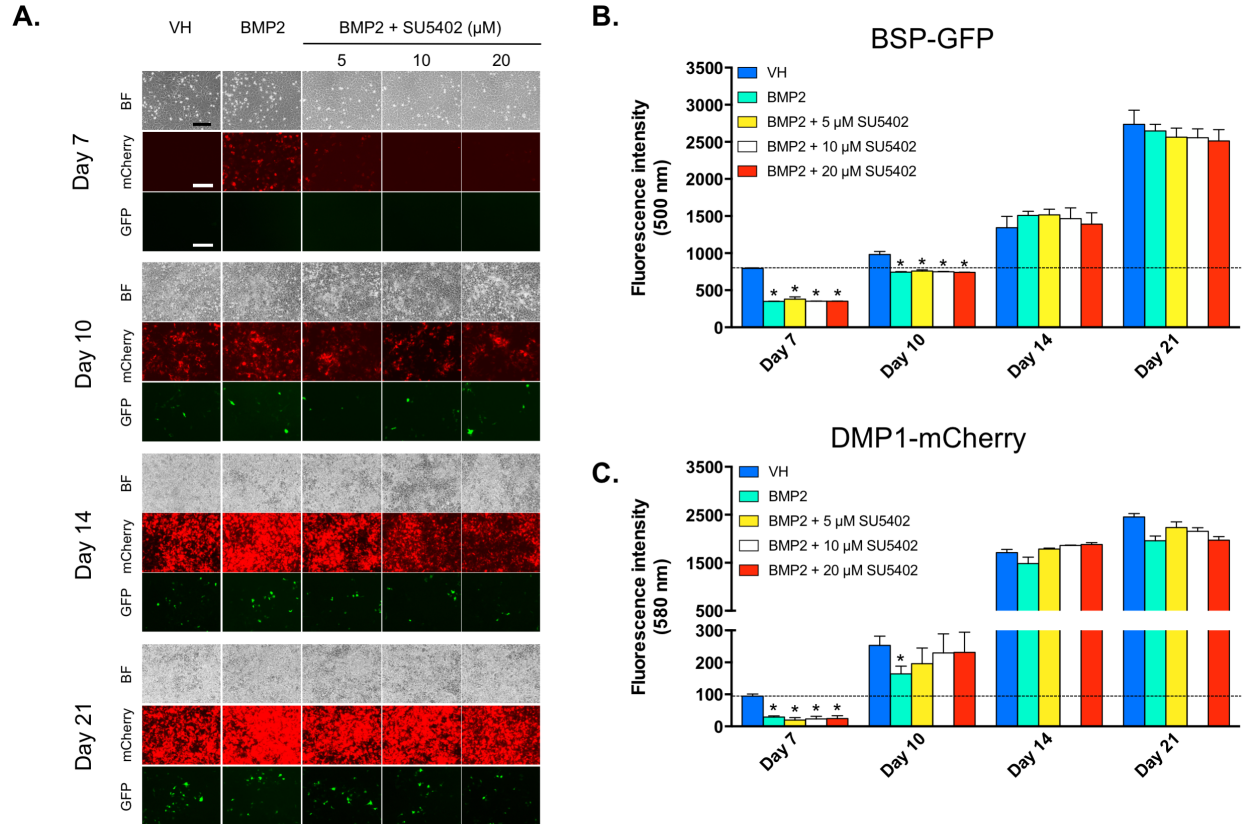


Figure 12. Effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in the presence of BMP2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were treated with VH or 5, 10, and 20 μ M SU5402 as described for Figure 11.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row), and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μ m.

B. The histogram represents the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmpl*, and *Dspp*.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Prior to induction of mineralization at day 7, BMP2 significantly decreased the intensity of both BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes as compared to control. After induction of mineralization, BMP2 significantly decreased intensity of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry at day 10 but not at days 14 and 21 as compared to control. Exposure of cultures to both BMP2 and SU5402 had an inhibitory effect similar to that of BMP2 but did not further enhance it.

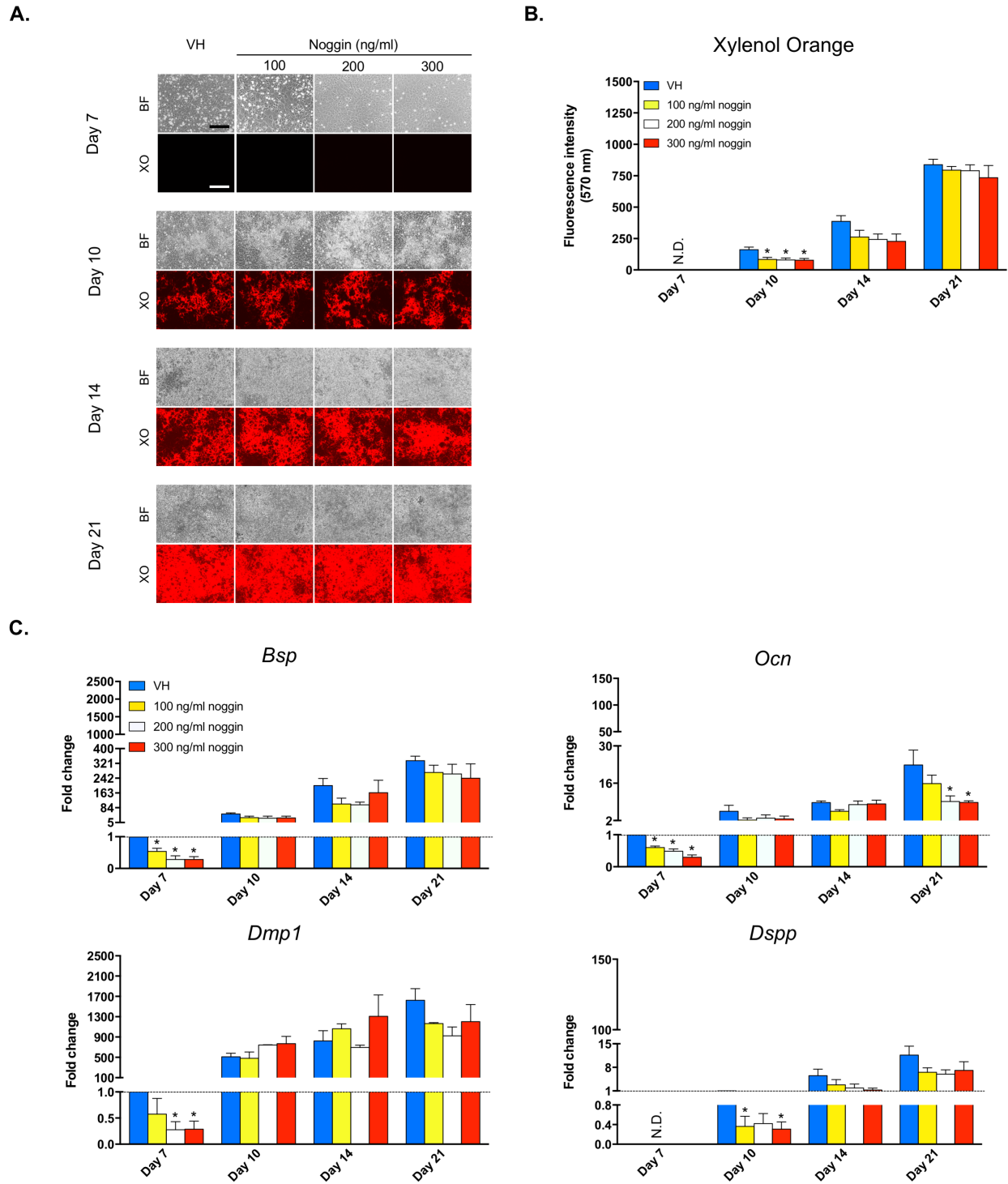


Figure 13. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were treated with VH or 100, 200, and 300 ng/ml noggin between days 3-7 as described in the Materials and Methods. Starting day

7 all cultures were grown under the control mineralization-inducing culture conditions for additional 14 days (until day 21 of the culture).

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row), and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μm .

B. The histogram represents the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Expression levels of *Bsp*, *Osteocalcin*, and *Dmp1* were normalized to VH at day 7, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression levels of *Dspp* were normalized to VH at day 10, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Ocn* = *Osteocalcin*; *Dmp1* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*; *Dspp* = *Dentin sialophosphoprotein*.

Early and limited exposure to all concentrations of noggin decreased the extent of mineralization at day 10 as compared to control. Despite a trend for decreased mineralization in noggin-treated cultures at days 14 and 21, no statistical significance was observed.

Prior to induction of mineralization at day 7, noggin decreased the expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, and *Dmp1* in a concentration-dependent manner as compared to control. No *Dspp* expression was detected under any treatment. After induction of mineralization, noggin significantly decreased expression of *Dspp* at day 10 and expression of *Ocn* at day 21 as compared to control. Noggin exerted no significant effects on expression of *Bsp* and *Dmp1* at days 10-21 as compared to control.

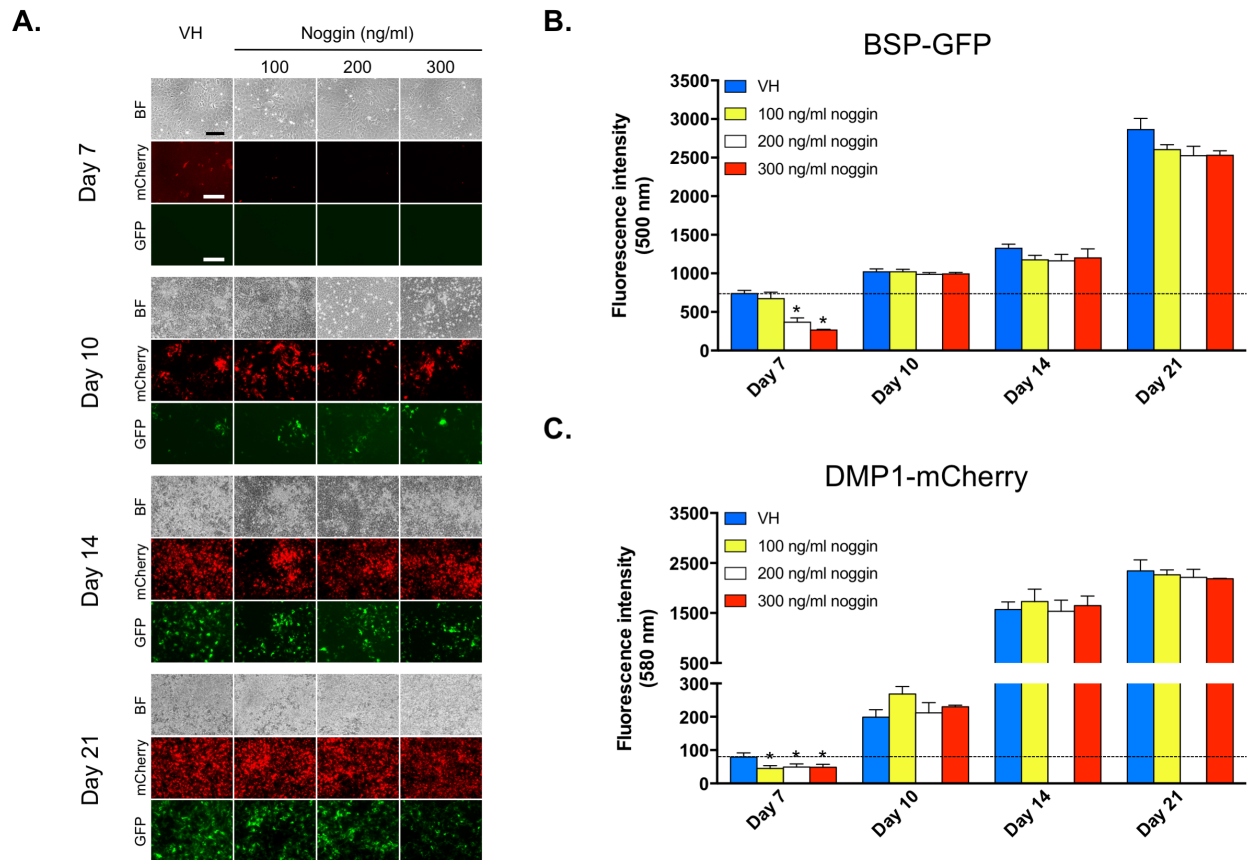


Figure 14. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenic mice were treated with VH or noggin between days 3-7 as described for Figure 13.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at different time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper rows) and epifluorescent light using the mCherry filter for detection of DMP1-mCherry (mCherry, middle row) and GFPtpz filter for detection of BSP-GFP (GFP, lower row).

B. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of BSP-GFP transgene at various time points.

C. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene at various time points.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Early and limited exposure to noggin significantly decreased the intensity of expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgene at day7 but not at later time points as compared to control.

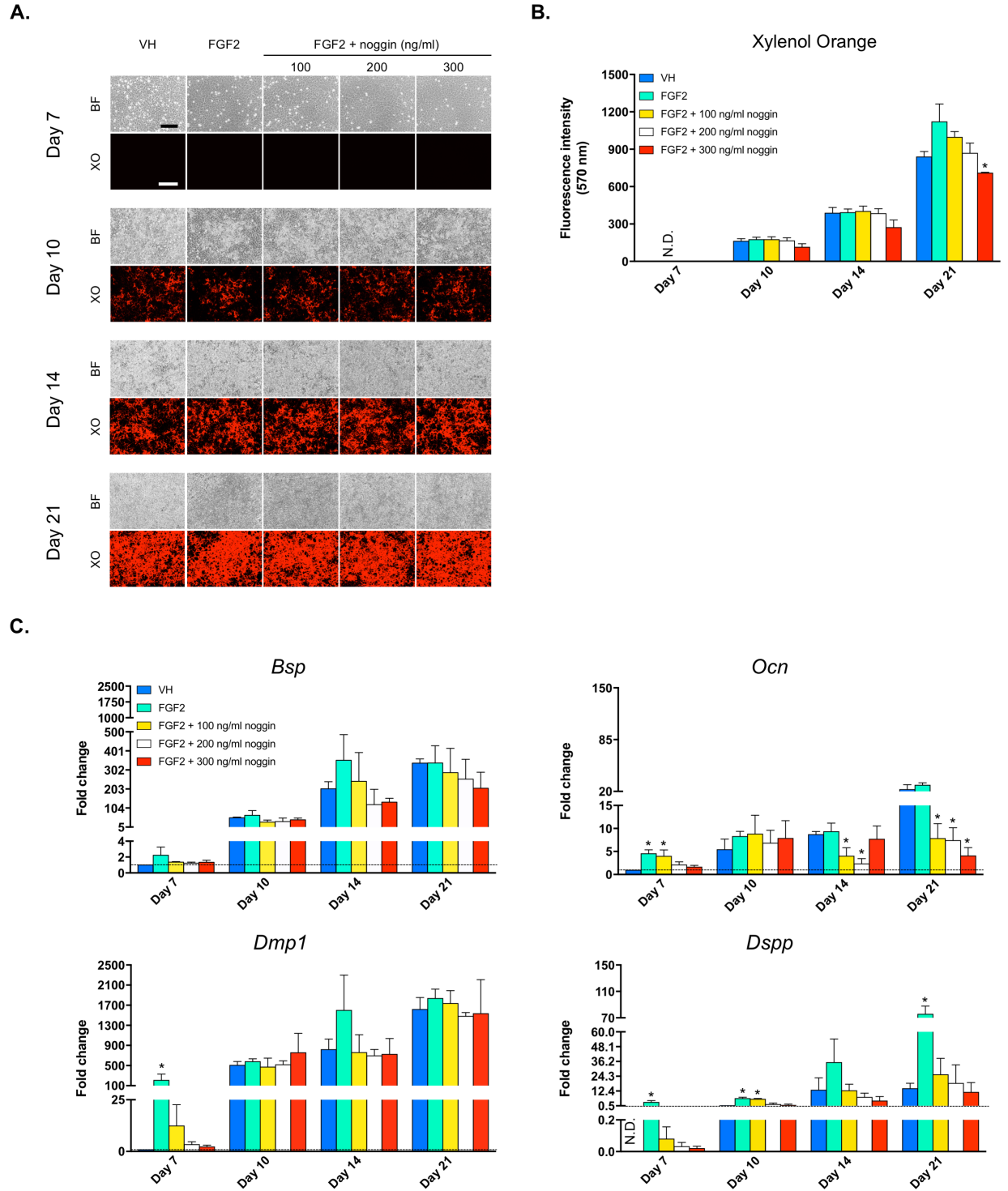


Figure 15. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in the presence of FGF2 on the extent of mineralization and expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old pups were treated with VH or 100, 200,

and 300 ng/ml noggin in the presence of 20 ng/ml FGF2 between days 3-7 as described in the Materials and Methods. Starting day 7 all cultures were grown under the control mineralization-inducing culture conditions for additional 14 days (until day 21 of the culture).

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at various time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper row), and epifluorescent light using TRITC Red filter for detection of Xylenol Orange staining (XO, lower row). Scale bar is 200 μ m.

B. The histogram represents the intensity of XO staining at various time points.

C. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) analysis of expression of *Bsp*, *Ocn*, *Dmp1*, and *Dspp*.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Expression levels of *Bsp*, *Osteocalcin*, and *Dmp1* were normalized to VH at day 7, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line. Expression levels of *Dspp* were normalized to VH at day 10, which is arbitrarily set to 1 and is indicated by the dashed line.

N.D. = not detected; VH = vehicle; FGF2 = Fibroblast Growth Factor 2; *Bsp* = *Bone sialoprotein*; *Ocn* = *Osteocalcin*; *Dmp1* = *Dentin matrix protein 1*; *Dspp* = *Dentin sialophosphoprotein*.

Early and limited exposure to FGF2 significantly increased the extent of mineralization at day 21 as compared to control. In the presence of FGF2, noggin decreased the extent of mineralization at day 21 and at 300 ng/ml concentration only.

Prior to induction of mineralization at day 7, FGF2 markedly increased the expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, *Ocn*, and *Dspp* as compared to control. After induction of mineralization, FGF2 increased expression of *Dspp* at days 10-21 but did not have significant effects on expression of other transcripts. In the presence of FGF2, noggin decreased expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, *Ocn*, and *Dspp* at day 7, and expression of *Dspp* at days 14-21 and expression of *Ocn* at days 14 and 21 as compared to control.

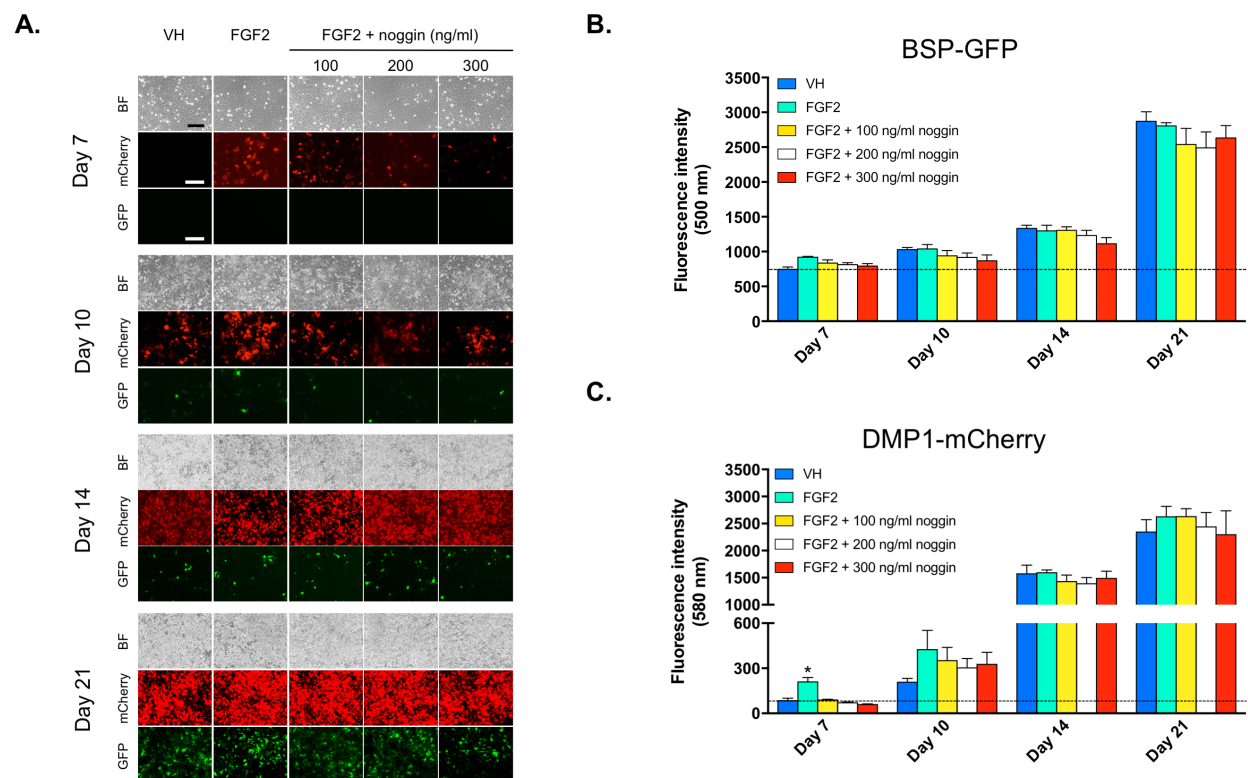


Figure 16. Effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in the presence of FGF2 on the expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenes in primary dental pulp cultures.

Primary dental pulp cultures derived from 5-7-day-old BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry transgenic mice were treated with VH or noggin between days 3-7 as described for Figure 11.

A. Representative images of the same areas in cultures at different time points analyzed under brightfield (BF, upper rows) and epifluorescent light using the mCherry filter for detection of DMP1-mCherry (mCherry, middle row) and the GFPtpz filter for detection of BSP-GFP (GFP, lower row).

B. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of BSP-GFP transgene at various time points.

C. The histogram represents epifluorescence intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene at various time points.

Results represent mean \pm SEM of at least three independent experiments; $*p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

Prior to induction of mineralization, FGF2 significantly increased the intensity of expression of BSP-GFP and DMP1-mCherry as compared to control. Noggin decreased FGF2-induced increases in the intensity of both transgenes to the level comparable with that in control. After induction of mineralization, all cultures had similar levels of intensity of both transgenes.

Table 2. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	N.D.	–
		10	168.75 ± 15.28	1
		14	336.20 ± 28.15	1
		21	814.33 ± 26.99	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	N.D.	–
		10	186.25 ± 10.66	~1.10
		14	367.80 ± 36.24	~1.09
		21	810.58 ± 57.90	~1.00
	20	7	N.D.	–
		10	170.25 ± 10.79	~1.01
		14	325.00 ± 33.13	~0.97
		21	812.58 ± 79.25	~1.00
	50	7	N.D.	–
		10	124.00 ± 10.55	~0.73
		14	310.20 ± 26.98	~0.92
		21	769.08 ± 52.27	~0.94

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 3. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Control

Control		Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.88 \pm 0.42	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	25.70 \pm 0.27	5.81 \pm 0.47	0	1
		<i>Dmpl</i>	30.68 \pm 0.44	10.79 \pm 0.66	0	1
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.90 \pm 0.61	1.01 \pm 0.60	0	1
		<i>Dspp</i>	40 \pm 0.00	20.11 \pm 0.41	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.91 \pm 0.32	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.30 \pm 0.50	1.39 \pm 0.52	4.42 \pm 0.20	22.01 \pm 2.74
		<i>Dmpl</i>	21.68 \pm 0.25	2.77 \pm 0.22	8.02 \pm 0.45	301.64 \pm 94.87
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.24 \pm 0.17	0.33 \pm 0.30	0.68 \pm 0.47	1.91 \pm 0.67
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.55 \pm 1.55	8.64 \pm 1.42	0	1
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.44 \pm 0.81	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.39 \pm 0.59	-1.04 \pm 0.42	6.86 \pm 0.12	117.17 \pm 9.65
		<i>Dmpl</i>	0.28 \pm 0.22	1.30 \pm 0.94	9.49 \pm 0.30	765.16 \pm 139.55
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	16.72 \pm 1.02	-2.70 \pm 0.63	3.72 \pm 0.07	13.30 \pm 0.64
		<i>Dspp</i>	25.52 \pm 1.44	6.08 \pm 0.92	2.56 \pm 0.51	7.28 \pm 2.84
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.25 \pm 0.41	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.71 \pm 0.06	-2.54 \pm 0.36	8.35 \pm 0.13	330.64 \pm 31.08
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.37 \pm 0.82	0.12 \pm 0.70	10.66 \pm 0.13	1644.36 \pm 134.76
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	15.85 \pm 0.61	-4.39 \pm 0.89	5.41 \pm 0.29	45.19 \pm 8.54
		<i>Dspp</i>	24.62 \pm 1.24	4.38 \pm 1.39	4.26 \pm 0.11	19.44 \pm 1.46

BMP2-treated (10 ng/ml)

BMP2 (10 ng/ml)		Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.40 \pm 0.21	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.30 \pm 0.36	6.91 \pm 0.56	-1.09 \pm 0.51	0.35 \pm 0.14
		<i>Dmpl</i>	36.05 \pm 1.13	15.65 \pm 0.98	-4.86 \pm 1.50	0.08 \pm 0.03
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.15 \pm 0.55	1.75 \pm 0.46	-0.73 \pm 0.16	0.61 \pm 0.06
		<i>Dspp</i>	38.46 \pm 0.55	18.06 \pm 0.53	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.80 \pm 0.34	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.67 \pm 0.32	0.87 \pm 0.55	4.94 \pm 0.24	32.02 \pm 4.76
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.03 \pm 0.34	3.23 \pm 0.03	7.55 \pm 0.68	254.47 \pm 102.84
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.19 \pm 0.19	0.26 \pm 0.50	0.75 \pm 0.29	1.79 \pm 0.38
		<i>Dspp</i>	26.81 \pm 0.97	8.01 \pm 1.01	0.64 \pm 0.42	1.77 \pm 0.50
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.51 \pm 0.61	–	–	–

	Day 14	<i>Bsp</i>	17.98 ± 0.71	-1.53 ± 0.42	7.34 ± 0.13	164.28 ± 15.60
		<i>Dmpl</i>	21.02 ± 0.16	1.51 ± 0.71	9.28 ± 0.08	625.37 ± 36.68
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	16.28 ± 1.07	-3.22 ± 0.65	4.24 ± 0.13	19.19 ± 1.78
		<i>Dspp</i>	24.74 ± 1.57	5.23 ± 1.04	3.41 ± 0.45	12.18 ± 3.24
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.90 ± 0.46	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.25 ± 0.02	-2.62 ± 0.44	8.43 ± 0.09	348.00 ± 22.73
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.56 ± 0.80	0.38 ± 0.69	10.40 ± 0.10	1368.07 ± 98.39
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	15.24 ± 0.63	-4.83 ± 0.78	5.85 ± 0.29	61.32 ± 11.97
		<i>Dspp</i>	24.36 ± 0.87	4.05 ± 1.05	4.60 ± 0.38	27.10 ± 7.78

BMP2-treated (20 ng/ml)

BMP2 (20 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	20.00 ± 0.35	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.62 ± 0.26	7.62 ± 0.55	-1.80 ± 0.54	0.35 ± 0.14
		<i>Dmpl</i>	35.40 ± 0.11	15.40 ± 0.44	-4.60 ± 0.30	0.04 ± 0.00
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.69 ± 0.52	1.69 ± 0.44	-0.67 ± 0.16	0.63 ± 0.07
		<i>Dspp</i>	36.37 ± 0.90	16.37 ± 0.90	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.83 ± 0.35	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.04 ± 0.62	1.21 ± 0.75	4.60 ± 0.49	28.12 ± 7.18
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.57 ± 0.46	3.74 ± 0.24	7.06 ± 0.88	210.40 ± 96.01
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.91 ± 0.08	0.08 ± 0.38	0.94 ± 0.40	2.17 ± 0.66
		<i>Dspp</i>	26.73 ± 0.91	7.90 ± 0.96	0.75 ± 0.48	2.01 ± 0.73
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.46 ± 0.62	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.05 ± 0.52	-1.41 ± 0.51	7.22 ± 0.05	149.93 ± 6.07
		<i>Dmpl</i>	21.21 ± 0.30	1.75 ± 0.72	9.04 ± 0.08	528.74 ± 29.72
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	15.82 ± 0.97	-3.63 ± 0.68	4.65 ± 0.14	25.62 ± 2.55
		<i>Dspp</i>	24.68 ± 1.61	5.22 ± 1.22	3.42 ± 0.28	11.30 ± 1.92
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.10 ± 0.45	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.24 ± 0.05	-2.82 ± 0.43	8.64 ± 0.18	408.14 ± 53.70
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.79 ± 0.76	0.34 ± 0.61	10.45 ± 0.07	1402.17 ± 71.97
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	15.00 ± 0.50	-5.23 ± 0.71	6.25 ± 0.22	79.01 ± 12.26
		<i>Dspp</i>	24.01 ± 0.99	3.65 ± 1.05	4.99 ± 0.39	35.44 ± 9.11

BMP2-treated (50 ng/ml)

BMP2 (50 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.88 ± 0.28	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	28.21 ± 0.11	8.33 ± 0.30	-2.51 ± 0.22	0.18 ± 0.02
		<i>Dmpl</i>	34.59 ± 0.18	15.07 ± 0.19	-4.28 ± 4.46	0.05 ± 0.01
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.04 ± 0.49	2.16 ± 0.45	-1.14 ± 0.15	0.46 ± 0.04
		<i>Dspp</i>	35.55 ± 0.53	15.67 ± 0.66	N.D.	N.D.

	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.20 ± 0.39	—	—	—
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.45 ± 0.27	1.25 ± 0.47	4.56 ± 0.06	23.70 ± 1.07
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.96 ± 0.64	3.77 ± 0.38	7.02 ± 1.02	232.92 ± 115.35
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.13 ± 0.38	-0.06 ± 0.13	1.08 ± 0.72	2.96 ± 1.25
		<i>Dspp</i>	26.42 ± 1.35	7.23 ± 1.28	1.42 ± 0.16	2.72 ± 0.30
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.67 ± 0.57	—	—	—
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.29 ± 0.51	-1.38 ± 0.41	7.19 ± 0.10	146.64 ± 6.21
		<i>Dmpl</i>	21.73 ± 0.19	2.06 ± 0.57	8.73 ± 0.10	428.15 ± 32.26
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	15.71 ± 1.04	-3.95 ± 0.64	4.97 ± 0.21	32.48 ± 5.13
		<i>Dspp</i>	24.31 ± 1.63	4.64 ± 1.25	4.01 ± 0.18	16.48 ± 2.20
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.22 ± 0.45	—	—	—
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.49 ± 0.17	-2.72 ± 0.41	8.53 ± 0.17	378.66 ± 47.27
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.26 ± 1.06	0.59 ± 0.69	10.20 ± 0.04	1175.12 ± 33.56
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	14.47 ± 0.27	-5.78 ± 0.60	6.80 ± 0.23	116.59 ± 20.34
		<i>Dspp</i>	23.40 ± 1.06	2.77 ± 1.28	5.87 ± 0.26	61.55 ± 10.06

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to the control at each time point.

All fold changes are relative to VH at day 7, except *Dspp*, which is relative to VH at day 10.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 4. Time-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to FGF2 on expression of *Bsp*, *Dmp1*, *Dspp*, and *Runx2* in primary dental pulp cultures.

Control

Hours after treatment	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
0	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.49 \pm 0.14	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	33.11 \pm 0.57	13.62 \pm 0.44	0	1
	<i>Dspp</i>	37.47 \pm 1.65	17.98 \pm 1.78	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	28.22 \pm 0.01	8.73 \pm 0.13	0	1
	<i>Runx2</i>	25.99 \pm 0.02	7.88 \pm 0.86	0	1
12	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.59 \pm 0.27	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	32.18 \pm 0.60	12.60 \pm 0.33	1.03 \pm 0.11	2.05 \pm 0.15
	<i>Dspp</i>	36.73 \pm 0.95	17.14 \pm 1.22	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	25.97 \pm 0.36	6.38 \pm 0.09	2.35 \pm 0.22	5.20 \pm 0.77
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.33 \pm 0.02	6.47 \pm 0.93	1.41 \pm 0.07	2.66 \pm 0.13
24	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.98 \pm 0.40	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	32.17 \pm 1.06	12.18 \pm 0.66	1.44 \pm 0.22	2.77 \pm 0.41
	<i>Dspp</i>	36.85 \pm 0.48	16.87 \pm 0.88	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	26.27 \pm 0.02	6.29 \pm 0.38	2.44 \pm 0.25	5.59 \pm 0.95
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.55 \pm 0.14	6.22 \pm 0.91	1.66 \pm 0.05	3.16 \pm 0.10
36	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.68 \pm 0.29	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	31.82 \pm 0.94	12.14 \pm 0.66	1.48 \pm 0.21	2.86 \pm 0.42
	<i>Dspp</i>	37.42 \pm 0.32	17.74 \pm 0.03	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	25.49 \pm 0.19	5.81 \pm 0.48	2.92 \pm 0.35	8.01 \pm 1.87
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.31 \pm 0.03	6.16 \pm 0.83	1.72 \pm 0.03	3.29 \pm 0.08
48	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.72 \pm 0.23	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	31.55 \pm 0.73	11.84 \pm 0.50	1.79 \pm 0.06	3.45 \pm 0.15
	<i>Dspp</i>	37.34 \pm 0.43	17.62 \pm 0.20	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	24.90 \pm 0.03	5.19 \pm 0.20	3.54 \pm 0.07	11.67 \pm 0.56
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.32 \pm 0.07	6.00 \pm 0.83	1.88 \pm 0.03	3.68 \pm 0.08
72	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.34 \pm 0.04	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	30.03 \pm 0.72	10.69 \pm 0.77	2.93 \pm 0.33	8.05 \pm 1.78
	<i>Dspp</i>	35.67 \pm 0.36	16.32 \pm 0.40	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	23.96 \pm 0.27	4.23 \pm 0.23	4.50 \pm 0.10	22.73 \pm 1.52
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.57 \pm 0.12	5.98 \pm 0.70	1.90 \pm 0.16	3.79 \pm 0.43
	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.95 \pm 0.34	–	–	–
	<i>Dmp1</i>	28.47 \pm 0.73	8.52 \pm 0.39	5.11 \pm 0.05	34.46 \pm 1.20

96	<i>Dspp</i>	36.84 ± 1.31	16.89 ± 0.97	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	23.93 ± 0.08	4.09 ± 0.26	4.64 ± 0.13	25.09 ± 2.28
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.41 ± 0.01	5.97 ± 0.73	1.91 ± 0.13	3.80 ± 0.35

BMP2 (50 ng/ml)

Hours after treatment	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
0	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.49 ± 0.14	–	–	–
	<i>Dmpl</i>	33.11 ± 0.57	13.62 ± 0.44	0	1
	<i>Dspp</i>	37.47 ± 1.65	17.98 ± 1.78	–	N.D.
	<i>Bsp</i>	28.22 ± 0.01	8.73 ± 0.13	0	1
	<i>Runx2</i>	25.99 ± 0.02	7.88 ± 0.86	0	1
12	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.91 ± 0.11	–	–	–
	<i>Dmpl</i>	32.22 ± 0.65	12.31 ± 0.55	1.31 ± 0.11	2.50 ± 0.19
	<i>Dspp</i>	34.20 ± 0.27	14.28 ± 0.38	-2.81 ± 0.35	0.15 ± 0.04
	<i>Bsp</i>	26.64 ± 0.07	6.72 ± 0.04	2.01 ± 0.09	4.04 ± 0.26
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.32 ± 0.16	6.03 ± 1.20	1.85 ± 0.34	3.81 ± 0.87
24	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.65 ± 0.30	–	–	–
	<i>Dmpl</i>	32.44 ± 0.98	12.79 ± 0.68	0.83 ± 0.24	1.83 ± 0.30
	<i>Dspp</i>	32.41 ± 0.17	12.76 ± 0.47	-1.28 ± 0.26	0.43 ± 0.07
	<i>Bsp</i>	26.48 ± 0.02	6.84 ± 0.28	1.89 ± 0.15	3.76 ± 0.40
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.24 ± 0.12	5.87 ± 0.72	2.01 ± 0.14	4.07 ± 0.39
36	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.98 ± 0.05	–	–	–
	<i>Dmpl</i>	33.12 ± 1.16	13.14 ± 1.11	0.49 ± 0.67	1.71 ± 0.70
	<i>Dspp</i>	32.12 ± 0.57	12.15 ± 0.62	-0.67 ± 0.11	0.63 ± 0.05
	<i>Bsp</i>	26.42 ± 0.15	6.45 ± 0.20	2.28 ± 0.07	4.87 ± 0.24
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.11 ± 0.14	5.49 ± 1.05	2.39 ± 0.19	5.33 ± 0.70
48	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.48 ± 0.25	–	–	–
	<i>Dmpl</i>	33.58 ± 1.26	13.10 ± 1.51	0.53 ± 1.07	2.31 ± 1.28
	<i>Dspp</i>	32.03 ± 0.58	12.54 ± 0.33	-1.07 ± 0.40	0.52 ± 0.14
	<i>Bsp</i>	24.47 ± 0.40	6.42 ± 0.15	2.31 ± 0.02	4.94 ± 0.07
	<i>Runx2</i>	24.09 ± 0.15	5.47 ± 1.00	2.41 ± 0.14	5.38 ± 0.53
72	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.94 ± 0.38	–	–	–
	<i>Dmpl</i>	32.71 ± 0.92	12.78 ± 0.54	0.85 ± 0.11	1.81 ± 0.13
	<i>Dspp</i>	31.96 ± 0.40	12.02 ± 0.77	-0.54 ± 0.04	0.69 ± 0.02
	<i>Bsp</i>	26.26 ± 0.03	6.37 ± 0.35	2.36 ± 0.22	5.26 ± 0.77
	<i>Runx2</i>	23.94 ± 0.13	5.14 ± 0.55	2.74 ± 0.31	6.98 ± 1.44
	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.83 ± 0.21	–	–	–

96	<i>Dmpl</i>	33.99 ± 1.04	14.16 ± 0.83	-0.54 ± 0.39	0.74 ± 0.19
	<i>Dspp</i>	31.31 ± 0.52	11.48 ± 0.73	0	1
	<i>Bsp</i>	26.82 ± 0.11	7.15 ± 0.11	1.58 ± 0.02	3.00 ± 0.05
	<i>Runx2</i>	23.85 ± 0.18	5.08 ± 0.71	2.80 ± 0.15	7.06 ± 0.73

Expression of *Dmpl* was normalized to untreated sample at 0 hrs, whereas *Dspp* was normalized to BMP2-treated cultures at 96 hrs.

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 5. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on expression of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	BSP-GFP	Fold change
Control		7	271.00 ± 23.96	1
		10	852.00 ± 62.44	1
		14	1199.00 ± 86.31	1
		21	2345.00 ± 56.40	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	225.00 ± 36.38	~0.83
		10	800.00 ± 58.73	~0.94
		14	1236.00 ± 69.72	~1.03
		21	2612.00 ± 32.29	~1.07
	20	7	176.00 ± 72.02	~0.65
		10	795.00 ± 34.48	~0.93
		14	1186.00 ± 64.63	~0.99
		21	2526.00 ± 41.62	~1.02
	50	7	154.00 ± 52.29	~0.57
		10	796.00 ± 34.88	~0.93
		14	1221.00 ± 78.59	~1.02
		21	2525.00 ± 87.31	~1.03

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 6. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on expression of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	DMP1-mCherry	Fold change
Control		7	85.00 ± 16.57	1
		10	196.00 ± 1.22	1
		14	1747.00 ± 90.68	1
		21	2324.00 ± 228.22	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	81.00 ± 12.50	~0.96
		10	118.00 ± 8.59	~0.60
		14	1409.00 ± 121.03	~0.81
		21	2206.00 ± 300.49	~0.95
	20	7	68.00 ± 10.52	~0.80
		10	88.00 ± 11.54	~0.45
		14	1240.00 ± 145.34	~0.71
		21	2016.00 ± 299.17	~0.87
	50	7	19.00 ± 11.33	~0.23
		10	92.00 ± 14.63	~0.47
		14	966.00 ± 122.13	~0.55
		21	1793.00 ± 314.58	~0.77

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 7. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on epifluorescence intensity of DSPP-Cerulean transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Day of the culture	VH	BMP2 (d3-7)	Fold change
7	1582.00 ± 91.95	1986.00 ± 93.91	~1.26
10	2199.00 ± 31.41	2659.00 ± 11.34	~1.21
14	2501.00 ± 135.41	3601.00 ± 83.20	~1.44
21	3872.00 ± 68.59	5551.00 ± 172.59	~1.43

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 8. Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures.

Day of the culture	VH	BMP2 (d7-21)	Fold change
7	N.D.	N.D.	–
10	119.34 ± 7.86	178.00 ± 10.20	~1.49
14	574.00 ± 29.32	652.00 ± 53.62	~1.14
21	940.00 ± 30.28	1093.00 ± 57.54	~1.16

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 9. Effects of late and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of markers of mineralization and osteoblast differentiation in primary BMSC cultures.

Control

Day of the culture	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
7	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.05 \pm 0.21	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	25.21 \pm 0.17	6.16 \pm 0.11	0	1
	<i>Dmp1</i>	32.50 \pm 0.12	13.45 \pm 0.11	0	1
	<i>Dspp</i>	38.52 \pm 0.47	19.47 \pm 0.47	N.D.	N.D.
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.56 \pm 0.36	1.51 \pm 0.20	0	1
10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.13 \pm 0.10	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	20.20 \pm 0.10	1.07 \pm 0.21	5.09 \pm 0.21	35.18 \pm 4.72
	<i>Dmp1</i>	24.88 \pm 0.46	5.75 \pm 0.37	7.69 \pm 0.27	219.59 \pm 43.15
	<i>Dspp</i>	27.60 \pm 0.34	8.47 \pm 0.44	0	1
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.09 \pm 0.06	-0.03 \pm 0.15	1.55 \pm 0.04	2.93 \pm 0.09
14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.50 \pm 0.15	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	18.02 \pm 0.03	-0.47 \pm 0.18	6.63 \pm 0.27	105.21 \pm 20.46
	<i>Dmp1</i>	23.52 \pm 0.53	5.02 \pm 0.38	8.42 \pm 0.27	363.75 \pm 72.88
	<i>Dspp</i>	25.12 \pm 0.37	6.62 \pm 0.52	1.84 \pm 0.10	3.63 \pm 0.27
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	16.86 \pm 0.06	-1.63 \pm 0.13	3.15 \pm 0.21	9.21 \pm 1.30
21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.07 \pm 0.12	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	17.61 \pm 0.06	-1.45 \pm 0.10	7.61 \pm 0.11	198.43 \pm 15.48
	<i>Dmp1</i>	21.84 \pm 0.26	2.77 \pm 0.16	10.68 \pm 0.12	1660.43 \pm 150.68
	<i>Dspp</i>	24.87 \pm 0.37	5.79 \pm 0.49	2.67 \pm 0.07	6.40 \pm 0.36
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	14.63 \pm 0.21	-4.44 \pm 0.33	5.95 \pm 0.19	63.74 \pm 8.18

BMP2-treated between d7-21

Day of the culture	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
7	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.05 \pm 0.21	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	25.21 \pm 0.17	6.16 \pm 0.11	0	1
	<i>Dmp1</i>	32.50 \pm 0.12	13.45 \pm 0.11	0	1
	<i>Dspp</i>	38.52 \pm 0.47	19.47 \pm 0.47	N.D.	N.D.
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.56 \pm 0.36	1.51 \pm 0.20	0	1
10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.36 \pm 0.11	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	20.26 \pm 0.23	1.89 \pm 0.11	4.26 \pm 0.17	19.70 \pm 2.47
	<i>Dmp1</i>	25.25 \pm 0.37	6.88 \pm 0.48	6.56 \pm 0.40	105.29 \pm 25.22
	<i>Dspp</i>	26.19 \pm 0.45	7.82 \pm 0.33	0.64 \pm 0.12	1.58 \pm 0.13

	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.48 ± 0.23	0.11 ± 0.11	1.40 ± 0.15	2.68 ± 0.27
14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.21 ± 0.10	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	18.84 ± 0.25	0.63 ± 0.15	5.52 ± 0.11	46.45 ± 3.79
	<i>Dmpl</i>	23.88 ± 0.43	5.67 ± 0.36	7.77 ± 0.24	229.43 ± 41.69
	<i>Dspp</i>	24.12 ± 0.47	5.91 ± 0.53	2.55 ± 0.08	5.90 ± 0.34
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	16.17 ± 0.24	-2.03 ± 0.34	3.54 ± 0.30	12.57 ± 2.90
21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.05 ± 0.10	–	–	–
	<i>Bsp</i>	18.16 ± 0.15	-0.88 ± 0.14	7.04 ± 0.13	133.91 ± 11.89
	<i>Dmpl</i>	23.06 ± 0.33	4.01 ± 0.23	9.43 ± 0.11	699.56 ± 59.37
	<i>Dspp</i>	23.57 ± 0.40	4.52 ± 0.48	3.94 ± 0.50	15.43 ± 0.54
	<i>Osteocalcin</i>	14.33 ± 0.29	-4.71 ± 0.37	6.23 ± 0.23	78.27 ± 12.14

All fold changes are relative to control at day 7, except for *Dspp*, which is relative to VH at day 10. Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 10. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary BMSC cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Xylenol Orange	Fold change
Control		7	N.D.	–
		10	402.00 ± 23.12	1
		14	849.00 ± 47.81	1
		21	1057.00 ± 38.77	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	N.D.	–
		10	392.00 ± 15.31	~0.97
		14	718.00 ± 39.57	~0.87
		21	1002.00 ± 66.62	~0.95
	20	7	N.D.	–
		10	384.00 ± 13.87	~0.95
		14	718.00 ± 39.57	~0.85
		21	986.00 ± 67.93	~0.93
	50	7	N.D.	–
		10	327.00 ± 18.00	~0.81
		14	619.00 ± 47.93	~0.73
		21	968.00 ± 80.05	~0.92

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 11. Effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on the expression of markers of mineralization and osteoblast differentiation in primary BMSC cultures.

Control

Control	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	20.78 \pm 0.15	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.35 \pm 0.03	-1.43 \pm 0.15	0	1
		<i>Dmpl</i>	29.05 \pm 0.85	8.26 \pm 0.67	0	1
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	21.61 \pm 0.22	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	28.29 \pm 0.81	-3.31 \pm 0.54	1.88 \pm 0.39	3.95 \pm 1.02
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.22 \pm 0.23	1.62 \pm 0.49	6.65 \pm 0.18	101.82 \pm 12.32
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	21.48 \pm 0.74	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.96 \pm 1.14	-3.52 \pm 0.24	2.09 \pm 0.09	4.27 \pm 0.25
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.45 \pm 0.28	0.97 \pm 0.62	7.30 \pm 0.05	157.36 \pm 5.56
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.70 \pm 0.27	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	16.17 \pm 0.01	-4.52 \pm 0.32	3.09 \pm 0.17	8.63 \pm 1.03
		<i>Dmpl</i>	21.01 \pm 0.93	0.31 \pm 0.59	7.95 \pm 0.08	247.96 \pm 12.92

BMP2-treated (10 ng/ml)

BMP2 (10 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	21.04 \pm 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.65 \pm 0.44	-1.38 \pm 0.22	-0.05 \pm 0.07	0.97 \pm 0.04
		<i>Dmpl</i>	30.20 \pm 0.34	9.16 \pm 0.56	-0.90 \pm 0.10	0.54 \pm 0.04
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	21.32 \pm 0.30	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.48 \pm 1.20	-2.84 \pm 0.83	1.40 \pm 0.68	3.25 \pm 1.34
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.81 \pm 0.16	2.49 \pm 0.52	5.77 \pm 0.15	55.16 \pm 5.64
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.77 \pm 0.16	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	16.91 \pm 0.27	-2.87 \pm 0.07	1.43 \pm 0.08	2.71 \pm 0.15
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.64 \pm 0.39	2.87 \pm 0.19	5.39 \pm 0.86	57.60 \pm 27.90
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.11 \pm 0.32	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	16.32 \pm 0.23	-3.79 \pm 0.17	2.36 \pm 0.02	5.13 \pm 0.15
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.32 \pm 0.48	2.22 \pm 0.19	6.05 \pm 0.58	77.39 \pm 28.32

BMP2-treated (20 ng/ml)

BMP2 (20 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	20.86 \pm 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.83 \pm 0.45	-1.04 \pm 0.23	-0.40 \pm 0.07	0.76 \pm 0.04
		<i>Dmpl</i>	30.39 \pm 0.40	9.53 \pm 0.62	-1.26 \pm 0.05	0.42 \pm 0.02

	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	21.06 ± 0.15	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.14 ± 0.76	-2.92 ± 0.95	1.49 ± 0.80	3.72 ± 1.72
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.22 ± 0.11	3.16 ± 0.30	5.11 ± 0.97	51.37 ± 26.95
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.98 ± 0.15	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	16.84 ± 0.11	-3.14 ± 0.29	1.71 ± 0.14	3.30 ± 0.31
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.96 ± 0.09	2.98 ± 0.27	5.29 ± 0.94	56.64 ± 29.02
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.08 ± 0.20	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	16.32 ± 0.14	-3.77 ± 0.10	2.34 ± 0.05	5.06 ± 0.18
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.88 ± 0.10	2.79 ± 0.14	5.47 ± 0.81	59.28 ± 27.79

BMP2-treated (50 ng/ml)

BMP2 (50 ng/ml)	Gene		CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	21.07 ± 0.23	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.47 ± 0.53	-0.60 ± 0.25	-0.83 ± 0.10	0.56 ± 0.04
		<i>Dmpl</i>	30.26 ± 0.63	9.19 ± 0.90	-0.92 ± 0.23	0.54 ± 0.09
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.49 ± 0.22	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.04 ± 1.10	-2.45 ± 0.83	1.01 ± 0.68	2.49 ± 1.03
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.77 ± 0.31	4.28 ± 0.04	3.99 ± 0.71	19.84 ± 8.45
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.07 ± 0.07	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.20 ± 0.38	-2.87 ± 0.47	1.44 ± 0.32	2.85 ± 0.61
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.50 ± 0.58	3.42 ± 0.66	4.84 ± 1.33	56.76 ± 34.63
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.78 ± 0.09	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	16.43 ± 0.30	-3.35 ± 0.19	1.92 ± 0.35	4.00 ± 0.92
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.99 ± 0.12	3.21 ± 0.02	5.06 ± 0.65	40.34 ± 16.07

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to the control at each time point.

All fold changes are relative to VH at day 7.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 12. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary BMSC cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Xylenol Orange	Fold change
Control		7	4430.00 ± 204.78	1
		10	17303.00 ± 829.56	1
		14	20095.00 ± 799.77	1
		21	28905.00 ± 257.47	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	3939.00 ± 78.79	–
		10	12533.00 ± 282.08	~0.89
		14	15505.00 ± 458.05	~0.72
		21	26988.00 ± 331.55	~0.93
	20	7	3331.00 ± 311.62	–
		10	11206.00 ± 285.93	~0.75
		14	13377.00 ± 523.14	~0.67
		21	26957.00 ± 253.39	~0.93
	50	7	2091.00 ± 111.92	–
		10	10257.00 ± 646.65	~0.47
14		12190.00 ± 350.99	~0.61	
21		22764.00 ± 62.60	~0.79	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 13. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to BMP2 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary BMSC cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	DMP1-mCherry	Fold change
Control		7	134.00 ± 24.14	1
		10	1282.00 ± 221.68	1
		14	1541.00 ± 38.18	1
		21	2258.00 ± 71.01	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	63.00 ± 12.97	~0.47
		10	1006.00 ± 209.30	~0.79
		14	1274.00 ± 19.80	~0.83
		21	1985.00 ± 13.89	~0.88
	20	7	37.00 ± 24.02	~0.28
		10	1036.00 ± 229.46	~0.81
		14	1333.00 ± 19.46	~0.86
		21	1843.00 ± 130.84	~0.82
	50	7	29.00 ± 19.07	~0.22
		10	888.00 ± 147.70	~0.69
		14	1177.00 ± 56.30	~0.76
		21	1901.00 ± 20.71	~0.84

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 14. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	N.D.	–
		10	187.00 ± 38.68	1
		14	601.00 ± 63.36	1
		21	878.00 ± 51.86	1
SU5402 (μM)	5	7	N.D.	–
		10	199.00 ± 51.69	~1.06
		14	527.00 ± 64.31	~0.81
		21	763.00 ± 51.95	~0.87
	10	7	N.D.	–
		10	188.00 ± 41.44	~1.01
		14	485.00 ± 69.88	~0.81
		21	687.00 ± 51.00	~0.78
	20	7	N.D.	–
		10	149.00 ± 44.84	~0.80
		14	407.00 ± 36.57	~0.75
		21	620.00 ± 34.72	~0.71

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent noggin value divided by the control value for each time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 15. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Control	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	18.57 \pm 0.10	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.03 \pm 0.22	7.44 \pm 0.31	0	1
		<i>Dmpl</i>	33.07 \pm 0.40	14.49 \pm 0.50	0	1
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.80 \pm 0.35	4.22 \pm 0.26	0	1
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 \pm 0.00	21.43 \pm 0.10	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.25 \pm 0.13	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.13 \pm 0.39	2.88 \pm 0.27	4.56 \pm 0.05	23.69 \pm 0.78
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.12 \pm 0.42	5.87 \pm 0.29	8.62 \pm 0.20	401.96 \pm 55.60
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.69 \pm 0.35	2.44 \pm 0.47	1.79 \pm 0.22	3.53 \pm 0.53
		<i>Dspp</i>	33.57 \pm 0.83	15.31 \pm 0.97	0	1
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.74 \pm 0.01	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.83 \pm 0.26	0.10 \pm 0.27	7.35 \pm 0.04	162.73 \pm 4.73
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.05 \pm 0.34	4.32 \pm 0.35	10.17 \pm 0.15	1168.36 \pm 121.10
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.89 \pm 0.34	2.15 \pm 0.33	2.07 \pm 0.07	4.21 \pm 0.21
		<i>Dspp</i>	31.45 \pm 1.35	12.71 \pm 1.34	2.60 \pm 0.38	6.52 \pm 1.66
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.94 \pm 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.18 \pm 0.13	-0.77 \pm 0.05	8.21 \pm 0.37	315.11 \pm 76.53
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.51 \pm 0.72	3.57 \pm 0.54	10.92 \pm 0.04	1939.58 \pm 54.68
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.36 \pm 0.27	0.41 \pm 0.45	3.81 \pm 0.19	14.30 \pm 1.90
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.13 \pm 0.58	11.81 \pm 0.76	4.13 \pm 0.19	17.87 \pm 2.38
SU5402 (5 μ M)	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.51 \pm 0.08	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.53 \pm 0.05	9.02 \pm 0.03	-1.58 \pm 0.35	0.35 \pm 0.08
		<i>Dmpl</i>	33.91 \pm 0.49	15.41 \pm 0.41	-0.92 \pm 0.09	0.53 \pm 0.03
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	23.60 \pm 0.44	5.09 \pm 0.13	-0.87 \pm 0.13	0.55 \pm 0.05
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 \pm 0.00	21.49 \pm 0.08	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.18 \pm 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.07 \pm 0.35	2.89 \pm 0.16	4.55 \pm 0.15	23.65 \pm 2.45
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.53 \pm 0.29	6.35 \pm 0.10	8.14 \pm 0.40	303.70 \pm 79.84
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.38 \pm 0.05	3.20 \pm 0.14	1.02 \pm 0.12	2.05 \pm 0.11
		<i>Dspp</i>	34.15 \pm 0.43	15.97 \pm 0.62	-0.65 \pm 0.34	0.67 \pm 0.15
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.33 \pm 0.10	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.12 \pm 0.15	1.80 \pm 0.26	5.64 \pm 0.57	58.01 \pm 20.86
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.98 \pm 0.40	4.65 \pm 0.30	9.84 \pm 0.20	931.76 \pm 127.70

		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.58 ± 0.70	3.25 ± 0.80	0.97 ± 0.54	2.24 ± 0.77
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.32 ± 1.33	13.99 ± 1.43	1.32 ± 0.47	2.78 ± 0.86
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.54 ± 0.22	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.32 ± 0.02	-0.22 ± 0.24	7.66 ± 0.56	233.69 ± 82.22
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.05 ± 0.38	4.51 ± 0.16	9.99 ± 0.34	1070.23 ± 242.86
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.90 ± 0.13	0.36 ± 0.35	3.86 ± 0.09	14.62 ± 0.94
		<i>Dspp</i>	31.14 ± 1.02	12.60 ± 1.25	2.71 ± 0.29	6.84 ± 1.34

SU5402 (10 µM)		Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.18 ± 0.43	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.52 ± 0.44	8.34 ± 0.87	-0.91 ± 0.56	0.62 ± 0.22
		<i>Dmpl</i>	34.48 ± 0.04	15.31 ± 0.39	-0.82 ± 0.11	0.57 ± 0.42
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	24.44 ± 0.47	5.26 ± 0.03	-1.04 ± 0.22	0.50 ± 0.08
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 ± 0.00	20.82 ± 0.43	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	17.79 ± 0.12	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.37 ± 0.84	3.58 ± 0.73	3.86 ± 0.41	15.73 ± 4.25
		<i>Dmpl</i>	25.01 ± 0.19	7.13 ± 0.08	7.27 ± 0.42	167.93 ± 46.56
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.59 ± 0.01	3.81 ± 0.12	0.42 ± 0.14	1.35 ± 0.13
		<i>Dspp</i>	33.96 ± 0.26	16.17 ± 0.38	-1.03 ± 1.07	0.78 ± 0.43
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.37 ± 0.01	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.28 ± 0.17	1.91 ± 0.18	5.53 ± 0.41	51.81 ± 16.38
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.91 ± 0.40	5.54 ± 0.39	8.95 ± 0.11	498.15 ± 38.11
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.75 ± 0.59	3.37 ± 0.60	0.85 ± 0.35	1.91 ± 0.44
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.71 ± 0.73	14.33 ± 0.74	0.98 ± 0.21	2.02 ± 0.30
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.32 ± 0.24	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.31 ± 0.08	-0.01 ± 0.16	7.45 ± 0.48	194.20 ± 59.74
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.34 ± 0.16	5.02 ± 0.08	9.47 ± 0.58	827.48 ± 301.14
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.47 ± 0.01	1.15 ± 0.23	3.07 ± 0.02	8.43 ± 0.11
		<i>Dspp</i>	31.49 ± 0.88	13.17 ± 1.12	2.15 ± 0.16	4.48 ± 0.50

SU5402 (20 µM)		Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.72 ± 0.33	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.40 ± 0.86	8.68 ± 1.19	-1.24 ± 0.88	0.59 ± 0.29
		<i>Dmpl</i>	34.34 ± 0.09	15.62 ± 0.24	-1.13 ± 0.24	0.47 ± 0.08
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	24.87 ± 0.41	6.15 ± 0.08	-1.92 ± 0.18	0.27 ± 0.03
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 ± 0.00	21.28 ± 0.33	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.12 ± 0.45	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.89 ± 0.40	3.78 ± 0.85	3.55 ± 0.54	14.47 ± 4.93
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.85 ± 0.43	6.74 ± 0.89	7.75 ± 0.39	231.70 ± 59.40
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.56 ± 0.31	4.44 ± 0.14	-0.21 ± 0.40	0.93 ± 0.24

		<i>Dspp</i>	34.46 ± 0.34	16.34 ± 0.11	-1.03 ± 1.07	0.78 ± 0.43
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.71 ± 0.20	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.22 ± 1.00	1.51 ± 0.30	5.93 ± 0.02	60.97 ± 0.68
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.96 ± 0.31	6.26 ± 0.51	8.24 ± 0.01	301.39 ± 1.61
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.43 ± 0.57	3.72 ± 0.36	0.50 ± 0.10	1.42 ± 0.10
		<i>Dspp</i>	33.21 ± 0.51	14.50 ± 0.31	0.81 ± 0.65	2.12 ± 0.84
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.72 ± 0.21	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.93 ± 0.02	-0.21 ± 0.23	7.24 ± 0.09	151.25 ± 9.03
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.36 ± 0.01	4.64 ± 0.20	9.85 ± 0.30	964.32 ± 197.22
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.02 ± 0.11	1.30 ± 0.10	2.93 ± 0.36	8.08 ± 1.92
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.58 ± 0.99	13.85 ± 0.78	1.46 ± 0.17	2.80 ± 0.33

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to the control at each time point.

All fold changes are relative to VH at day 7, except *Dspp*, which is relative to VH at day 10.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 16. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	793.00 ± 7.35	1
		10	982.00 ± 38.28	1
		14	1343.00 ± 139.82	1
		21	2736.00 ± 173.58	1
SU5402 (μM)	5	7	528.00 ± 1.19	~0.67
		10	956.00 ± 91.33	~0.97
		14	1123.00 ± 212.17	~0.84
		21	2089.00 ± 80.63	~0.76
	10	7	517.00 ± 32.16	~0.65
		10	1045.00 ± 72.46	~1.07
		14	1086.00 ± 196.56	~0.81
		21	1971.00 ± 33.83	~0.72
	20	7	477.00 ± 1.00	~0.60
		10	1119.00 ± 75.26	~1.14
		14	995.00 ± 157.09	~0.74
		21	1798.00 ± 94.52	~0.97

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 17. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	93.00 ± 6.27	1
		10	253.00 ± 26.47	1
		14	1713.00 ± 58.30	1
		21	2452.00 ± 65.48	1
SU5402 μ M)	5	7	85.00 ± 7.56	~0.91
		10	173.00 ± 13.86	~0.68
		14	1454.00 ± 41.12	~0.85
		21	1859.00 ± 53.97	~0.76
	10	7	79.00 ± 8.66	~0.85
		10	162.00 ± 37.35	~0.64
		14	1627.00 ± 77.11	~0.95
		21	1916.00 ± 7.38	~0.78
	20	7	61.00 ± 12.61	~0.65
		10	169.00 ± 14.66	~0.67
		14	1765.00 ± 127.42	~1.03
		21	1918.00 ± 4.11	~0.80

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 18. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change	
Control		7	N.D.	–	
		10	187.00 ± 38.68	1	
		14	601.00 ± 63.36	1	
		21	878.00 ± 51.86	1	
BMP2		7	N.D.	–	
		10	179.00 ± 57.15	~0.96	
		14	448.00 ± 52.71	~0.74	
		21	1001.00 ± 72.20	~1.14	
BMP2 + SU5402 (μM)	5	7	N.D.	–	
		10	178.00 ± 41.98	~0.95	
		14	448.00 ± 37.48	~0.74	
		21	975.00 ± 102.17	~1.11	
	10	7	N.D.	–	
		10	163.00 ± 32.90	~0.87	
		14	419.00 ± 47.70	~0.70	
		21	858.00 ± 71.10	~0.98	
	20	7	N.D.	–	
		10	137.00 ± 25.01	~0.73	
		14	312.00 ± 33.27	~0.52	
		21	738.00 ± 41.32	~0.84	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent value obtained in a treated culture divided by control value for each time point. N.D. = not detected.

Table 19. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Control	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	18.57 \pm 0.10	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.03 \pm 0.22	7.44 \pm 0.31	0	1
		<i>Dmpl</i>	33.07 \pm 0.40	14.49 \pm 0.50	0	1
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.80 \pm 0.35	4.22 \pm 0.26	0	1
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 \pm 0.00	21.43 \pm 0.10	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.25 \pm 0.13	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.13 \pm 0.39	2.88 \pm 0.27	4.56 \pm 0.05	23.69 \pm 0.78
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.12 \pm 0.42	5.87 \pm 0.29	8.62 \pm 0.20	401.96 \pm 55.60
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.69 \pm 0.35	2.44 \pm 0.47	1.79 \pm 0.22	3.53 \pm 0.53
		<i>Dspp</i>	33.57 \pm 0.83	15.31 \pm 0.97	0	1
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.74 \pm 0.01	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.83 \pm 0.26	0.10 \pm 0.27	7.35 \pm 0.04	162.73 \pm 4.73
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.05 \pm 0.34	4.32 \pm 0.35	10.17 \pm 0.15	1168.36 \pm 121.10
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.89 \pm 0.34	2.15 \pm 0.33	2.07 \pm 0.07	4.21 \pm 0.21
		<i>Dspp</i>	31.45 \pm 1.35	12.71 \pm 1.34	2.60 \pm 0.38	6.52 \pm 1.66
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.94 \pm 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.18 \pm 0.13	-0.77 \pm 0.05	8.21 \pm 0.37	315.11 \pm 76.53
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.51 \pm 0.72	3.57 \pm 0.54	10.92 \pm 0.04	1939.58 \pm 54.68
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.36 \pm 0.27	0.41 \pm 0.45	3.81 \pm 0.19	14.30 \pm 1.90
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.13 \pm 0.58	11.81 \pm 0.76	4.13 \pm 0.19	17.87 \pm 2.38

BMP2 (50 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	18.40 \pm 0.23	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.46 \pm 0.65	6.06 \pm 0.87	-1.62 \pm 0.56	0.38 \pm 0.13
		<i>Dmpl</i>	33.88 \pm 0.02	15.49 \pm 0.01	-1.00 \pm 0.49	0.56 \pm 0.18
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	23.59 \pm 0.11	5.19 \pm 0.34	-0.97 \pm 0.59	0.60 \pm 0.22
		<i>Dspp</i>	33.14 \pm 1.29	14.75 \pm 1.06	0.57 \pm 0.10	1.49 \pm 0.10
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.09 \pm 0.41	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.58 \pm 0.17	3.48 \pm 0.58	3.96 \pm 0.26	16.05 \pm 2.88
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.41 \pm 0.20	6.32 \pm 0.20	8.17 \pm 0.30	301.20 \pm 60.04
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.05 \pm 0.20	3.96 \pm 0.61	0.26 \pm 0.87	1.66 \pm 0.81
		<i>Dspp</i>	31.83 \pm 1.19	13.74 \pm 0.79	1.58 \pm 0.17	3.03 \pm 0.35
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.21 \pm 0.23	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.08 \pm 0.12	0.87 \pm 0.35	6.57 \pm 0.04	95.10 \pm 2.49
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.00 \pm 0.27	4.79 \pm 0.04	9.70 \pm 0.54	947.78 \pm 332.96

		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.28 ± 0.59	2.07 ± 0.36	2.15 ± 0.10	4.47 ± 0.32
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.72 ± 1.49	12.51 ± 1.26	2.80 ± 0.30	7.27 ± 1.47
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.66 ± 0.28	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.98 ± 0.25	-0.68 ± 0.03	8.12 ± 0.29	288.74 ± 56.32
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.32 ± 0.08	3.66 ± 0.36	10.83 ± 0.14	1842.55 ± 175.77
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.77 ± 0.35	0.11 ± 0.08	4.11 ± 0.18	17.53 ± 2.16
		<i>Dspp</i>	28.15 ± 0.71	9.49 ± 0.43	5.82 ± 0.53	64.17 ± 21.40

BMP2 + SU5402 (5 μM)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	18.63 ± 0.07	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.52 ± 0.66	8.89 ± 0.58	1.45 ± 0.27	0.38 ± 0.07
		<i>Dmpl</i>	34.36 ± 0.02	15.74 ± 0.05	-1.24 ± 0.55	0.49 ± 0.17
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	25.22 ± 0.76	6.59 ± 0.83	-2.36 ± 0.57	0.23 ± 0.08
		<i>Dspp</i>	35.43 ± 1.41	16.80 ± 0.27	-1.49 ± 0.52	0.40 ± 0.13
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	17.76 ± 0.21	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.70 ± 0.02	3.94 ± 0.23	-3.50 ± 0.09	11.35 ± 0.67
		<i>Dmpl</i>	25.09 ± 0.08	6.32 ± 0.20	-1.24 ± 0.55	145.90 ± 20.89
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.81 ± 0.56	4.05 ± 0.77	0.17 ± 1.03	1.76 ± 0.95
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.39 ± 0.96	14.62 ± 0.75	0.70 ± 0.21	1.66 ± 0.24
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.00 ± 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.65 ± 0.43	1.65 ± 0.61	5.80 ± 0.29	57.89 ± 11.50
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.40 ± 0.08	4.79 ± 0.04	9.09 ± 0.25	562.72 ± 94.18
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.47 ± 0.08	3.47 ± 0.10	0.75 ± 0.35	1.79 ± 0.42
		<i>Dspp</i>	31.86 ± 0.95	13.86 ± 0.77	1.46 ± 0.18	2.79 ± 0.35
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.50 ± 0.29	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.06 ± 0.02	0.56 ± 0.27	-6.88 ± 0.04	118.00 ± 3.49
		<i>Dmpl</i>	22.95 ± 0.36	4.45 ± 0.65	10.04 ± 0.15	1064.11 ± 110.65
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.94 ± 0.26	0.44 ± 0.03	3.79 ± 0.29	14.37 ± 2.80
		<i>Dspp</i>	29.17 ± 0.04	10.68 ± 0.25	4.64 ± 1.21	44.56 ± 26.12

BMP2 + SU5402 (10 μM)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.06 ± 0.49	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	28.01 ± 0.73	8.95 ± 1.22	-1.51 ± 0.91	0.50 ± 0.25
		<i>Dmpl</i>	34.04 ± 0.22	14.96 ± 0.27	-0.49 ± 0.23	0.73 ± 0.12
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	24.34 ± 0.21	5.28 ± 0.70	-1.05 ± 0.96	0.71 ± 0.37
		<i>Dspp</i>	34.79 ± 0.73	15.73 ± 0.24	-0.42 ± 0.72	0.94 ± 0.40
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.21 ± 0.24	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	21.75 ± 0.11	3.54 ± 0.13	3.91 ± 0.19	15.21 ± 1.94
		<i>Dmpl</i>	25.41 ± 0.17	7.20 ± 0.07	7.29 ± 0.43	171.09 ± 48.49
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.05 ± 0.56	3.85 ± 0.80	0.38 ± 1.05	2.06 ± 1.12

		<i>Dspp</i>	32.71 ± 0.86	14.50 ± 0.62	0.81 ± 0.33	1.85 ± 0.42
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	17.88 ± 0.22	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.24 ± 0.52	1.36 ± 0.29	6.08 ± 0.02	67.61 ± 1.02
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.57 ± 0.01	5.69 ± 0.21	8.80 ± 0.71	558.14 ± 238.04
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.94 ± 0.17	4.06 ± 0.39	0.16 ± 0.14	1.14 ± 0.11
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.78 ± 0.22	14.90 ± 0.45	0.41 ± 0.51	1.50 ± 0.49
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.43 ± 0.20	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.96 ± 0.22	0.53 ± 0.41	6.91 ± 0.10	120.61 ± 8.00
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.19 ± 0.21	4.75 ± 0.41	9.74 ± 0.13	856.01 ± 53.07
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.26 ± 0.89	0.83 ± 0.70	3.40 ± 0.44	11.49 ± 3.30
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.03 ± 0.10	11.60 ± 0.29	3.71 ± 1.25	24.27 ± 14.43

BMP2 + SU5402 (20 μM)		Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.39 ± 0.12	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	29.21 ± 0.20	10.82 ± 0.32	-3.38 ± 0.01	0.10 ± 0.001
		<i>Dmpl</i>	34.29 ± 0.04	15.90 ± 0.17	-1.41 ± 0.23	0.40 ± 0.09
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	24.35 ± 0.40	5.96 ± 0.52	-1.74 ± 0.78	0.39 ± 0.18
		<i>Dspp</i>	37.50 ± 1.77	19.11 ± 1.89	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.00 ± 0.37	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	22.06 ± 0.05	4.06 ± 0.42	3.38 ± 0.10	10.44 ± 0.71
		<i>Dmpl</i>	25.84 ± 0.16	7.84 ± 0.20	6.65 ± 0.30	104.92 ± 20.84
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.26 ± 0.29	4.26 ± 0.65	-0.03 ± 0.91	1.39 ± 0.70
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.84 ± 0.97	14.84 ± 0.61	0.47 ± 0.35	1.47 ± 0.34
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.38 ± 0.10	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.46 ± 0.05	2.08 ± 0.15	5.36 ± 0.17	41.62 ± 4.75
		<i>Dmpl</i>	24.27 ± 0.33	5.89 ± 0.43	8.60 ± 0.07	390.20 ± 19.09
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.20 ± 0.13	3.82 ± 0.03	0.41 ± 0.23	1.36 ± 0.21
		<i>Dspp</i>	33.50 ± 0.47	15.12 ± 0.38	0.20 ± 0.59	1.34 ± 0.49
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	18.90 ± 0.36	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.28 ± 0.05	0.38 ± 0.41	7.06 ± 0.10	134.02 ± 8.87
		<i>Dmpl</i>	23.45 ± 0.02	4.56 ± 0.38	9.93 ± 0.16	983.64 ± 80.26
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.56 ± 0.27	0.66 ± 0.09	3.56 ± 0.35	12.50 ± 2.91
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.41 ± 0.34	11.52 ± 0.69	3.80 ± 1.65	36.51 ± 23.86

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to the control at each time point.

All fold changes are relative to VH at day 7, except *Dspp*, which is relative to VH at day 10.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 20. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change	
Control		7	793.00 ± 7.35	1	
		10	982.00 ± 38.28	1	
		14	1343.00 ± 139.82	1	
		21	2736.00 ± 173.58	1	
BMP2		7	349.00 ± 2.68	~0.44	
		10	758.00 ± 14.11	~0.76	
		14	1508.00 ± 47.16	~1.12	
		21	2647.00 ± 72.24	~0.97	
BMP2 + SU5402 (μM)	5	7	380.00 ± 26.06	~0.48	
		10	758.00 ± 14.11	~0.76	
		14	1516.00 ± 65.20	~1.13	
		21	2565.00 ± 103.82	~0.97	
	10	7	351.00 ± 3.62	~0.44	
		10	749.00 ± 3.15	~0.76	
		14	1466.00 ± 117.33	~1.09	
		21	2555.00 ± 97.75	~0.93	
	20	7	351.00 ± 2.95	~0.44	
		10	739.00 ± 0.75	~0.75	
		14	1392.00 ± 124.50	~1.04	
		21	2511.00 ± 124.41	~0.92	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent value obtained in a treated culture divided by the control value for each time point.

Table 21. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to SU5402 in combination with BMP2 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change	
Control		7	93.00 ± 6.27	1	
		10	253.00 ± 26.47	1	
		14	1713.00 ± 58.30	1	
		21	2452.00 ± 65.48	1	
BMP2		7	29.00 ± 2.66	~0.31	
		10	164.00 ± 17.30	~0.65	
		14	1484.00 ± 93.86	~0.87	
		21	1958.00 ± 71.43	~0.80	
BMP2 + SU5402 (μM)	5	7	20.00 ± 6.34	~0.21	
		10	196.00 ± 48.51	~0.78	
		14	1628.00 ± 91.78	~0.95	
		21	1975.00 ± 105.13	~0.80	
	10	7	23.00 ± 6.91	~0.25	
		10	230.00 ± 48.38	~0.91	
		14	1733.00 ± 109.15	~1.01	
		21	2037.00 ± 96.36	~0.84	
	20	7	24.00 ± 7.56	~0.26	
		10	231.00 ± 51.48	~0.91	
		14	1773.00 ± 109.15	~1.03	
		21	2046.00 ± 86.65	~0.83	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent value obtained in a treated culture divided by the control value for each time point.

Table 22. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	N.D.	–
		10	165.00 ± 16.04	1
		14	390.00 ± 38.69	1
		21	841.00 ± 35.34	1
Noggin (ng/ml)	100	7	N.D.	–
		10	88.00 ± 11.48	~0.53
		14	266.00 ± 43.10	~0.68
		21	798.00 ± 23.12	~1.00
	200	7	N.D.	–
		10	83.00 ± 10.81	~0.50
		14	246.00 ± 34.95	~0.63
		21	794.00 ± 37.56	~0.94
	300	7	N.D.	–
		10	81.00 ± 10.11	~0.49
		14	231.00 ± 48.18	~0.59
		21	738.00 ± 81.27	~0.88

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent noggin value divided by the control value for each time point.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 23. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on the expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Control	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.56 \pm 0.27	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.15 \pm 0.15	6.60 \pm 0.39	0	1
		<i>Dmpl</i>	29.59 \pm 0.41	10.32 \pm 0.24	0	1
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.05 \pm 0.82	2.49 \pm 0.66	0	1
		<i>Dspp</i>	38.76 \pm 0.72	19.21 \pm 0.62	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.44 \pm 0.31	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.32 \pm 0.35	0.88 \pm 0.31	5.72 \pm 0.09	53.09 \pm 3.20
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.62 \pm 0.69	1.35 \pm 0.38	8.98 \pm 0.15	511.84 \pm 68.15
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.90 \pm 0.56	0.46 \pm 0.77	2.04 \pm 0.56	5.48 \pm 2.22
		<i>Dspp</i>	29.39 \pm 1.60	9.95 \pm 1.57	0	1
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.56 \pm 0.23	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.55 \pm 0.11	-1.01 \pm 0.21	7.60 \pm 0.23	204.51 \pm 31.37
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.07 \pm 0.46	0.75 \pm 0.39	9.58 \pm 0.34	824.14 \pm 201.45
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.93 \pm 0.75	-0.63 \pm 0.63	3.12 \pm 0.08	8.76 \pm 0.58
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.36 \pm 1.28	7.80 \pm 1.21	2.15 \pm 0.52	5.54 \pm 1.64
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.82 \pm 0.05	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.03 \pm 0.45	-1.79 \pm 0.44	8.39 \pm 0.08	337.29 \pm 19.16
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.50 \pm 0.37	-0.31 \pm 0.41	10.64 \pm 0.16	1623.12 \pm 228.69
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	17.91 \pm 0.64	-1.91 \pm 0.63	4.41 \pm 0.26	22.84 \pm 5.60
		<i>Dspp</i>	26.41 \pm 1.38	6.59 \pm 1.35	3.36 \pm 0.40	11.62 \pm 2.32
Noggin (100 ng/ml)	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.99 \pm 0.46	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	27.26 \pm 0.42	6.60 \pm 0.39	-0.91 \pm 0.19	0.55 \pm 0.07
		<i>Dmpl</i>	30.86 \pm 0.31	11.42 \pm 0.44	-1.03 \pm 0.84	0.57 \pm 0.30
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	23.42 \pm 1.29	3.42 \pm 0.98	-0.75 \pm 0.10	0.60 \pm 0.05
		<i>Dspp</i>	39.93 \pm 0.05	19.94 \pm 0.44	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.49 \pm 0.51	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.86 \pm 0.54	0.88 \pm 0.31	4.99 \pm 0.19	32.72 \pm 4.49
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.41 \pm 0.03	1.54 \pm 0.02	8.86 \pm 0.01	480.36 \pm 123.86
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.32 \pm 0.75	1.83 \pm 0.18	0.85 \pm 0.59	2.20 \pm 0.78
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.07 \pm 2.91	12.58 \pm 2.63	-2.02 \pm 0.78	0.36 \pm 0.17
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.37 \pm 0.31	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.11 \pm 0.41	-1.01 \pm 0.31	6.63 \pm 0.30	105.72 \pm 23.79
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.39 \pm 0.59	0.35 \pm 0.26	10.05 \pm 0.10	1061.86 \pm 99.32

		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.60 ± 1.12	0.23 ± 0.97	2.44 ± 0.13	5.49 ± 0.57
		<i>Dspp</i>	28.91 ± 1.86	9.54 ± 1.90	1.02 ± 0.67	2.80 ± 1.27
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.61 ± 0.21	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.90 ± 0.32	-1.79 ± 0.44	8.07 ± 0.15	273.86 ± 29.98
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.81 ± 0.86	0.21 ± 0.42	10.19 ± 0.02	1166.42 ± 17.50
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.37 ± 0.99	-1.25 ± 1.13	3.92 ± 0.27	15.89 ± 3.18
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.53 ± 1.59	7.91 ± 1.75	2.64 ± 0.25	6.52 ± 1.11

Noggin (200 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.56 ± 0.28	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	28.24 ± 0.66	8.30 ± 0.51	-1.94 ± 0.42	0.30 ± 0.08
		<i>Dmpl</i>	31.95 ± 0.48	12.52 ± 0.51	-2.12 ± 0.91	0.29 ± 0.15
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	23.68 ± 1.87	3.74 ± 0.92	-1.07 ± 0.18	0.49 ± 0.07
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 ± 0.00	20.06 ± 0.41	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.04 ± 0.16	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.63 ± 0.25	1.59 ± 0.39	4.77 ± 0.39	30.21 ± 6.97
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.85 ± 0.73	0.86 ± 0.39	9.54 ± 0.19	743.19 ± 4.19
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.49 ± 0.11	1.44 ± 0.31	1.23 ± 0.58	2.91 ± 1.20
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.14 ± 2.78	13.10 ± 2.93	-2.48 ± 1.05	0.31 ± 0.12
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.00 ± 0.31	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.73 ± 0.25	-0.28 ± 0.33	6.64 ± 0.16	101.48 ± 10.52
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.58 ± 0.46	0.96 ± 0.31	9.44 ± 0.07	695.28 ± 45.04
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.72 ± 0.87	-0.28 ± 0.71	2.96 ± 0.20	8.00 ± 1.37
		<i>Dspp</i>	29.32 ± 2.04	10.32 ± 2.02	0.24 ± 0.84	1.87 ± 0.94
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.37 ± 0.09	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	17.73 ± 0.26	-1.64 ± 0.25	8.01 ± 0.23	267.00 ± 40.15
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.03 ± 0.77	0.57 ± 0.67	9.82 ± 0.19	922.92 ± 174.00
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.92 ± 1.11	-0.45 ± 1.21	3.12 ± 0.25	9.15 ± 2.09
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.42 ± 1.61	8.05 ± 1.68	2.50 ± 0.29	5.97 ± 1.04

Noggin (300 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	20.44 ± 0.76	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	28.24 ± 0.66	8.28 ± 0.83	-1.91 ± 0.40	0.29 ± 0.07
		<i>Dmpl</i>	31.96 ± 0.56	12.44 ± 0.47	-2.05 ± 0.87	0.29 ± 0.15
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	24.95 ± 1.30	4.51 ± 0.62	-1.83 ± 0.29	0.30 ± 0.07
		<i>Dspp</i>	40.00 ± 0.00	19.56 ± 0.76	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.31 ± 0.25	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.78 ± 0.25	1.47 ± 0.32	4.89 ± 0.32	31.84 ± 6.02
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.90 ± 0.45	0.83 ± 0.13	9.56 ± 0.08	769.00 ± 142.59
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.04 ± 0.18	1.73 ± 0.13	0.95 ± 0.71	2.57 ± 1.09

		<i>Dspp</i>	32.33 ± 2.37	13.03 ± 2.46	-2.48 ± 1.05	0.31 ± 0.12
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.48 ± 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.77 ± 0.42	-0.71 ± 0.29	7.07 ± 0.60	166.94 ± 52.41
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.40 ± 0.05	0.12 ± 0.08	10.28 ± 0.34	1308.15 ± 418.91
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.16 ± 0.95	-0.32 ± 0.83	3.00 ± 0.19	8.21 ± 1.43
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.00 ± 2.49	10.51 ± 2.46	0.04 ± 0.53	1.27 ± 0.47
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.50 ± 0.17	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.10 ± 0.33	-1.40 ± 0.20	7.76 ± 0.44	244.44 ± 60.60
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.84 ± 0.52	0.22 ± 0.81	10.18 ± 0.29	1204.21 ± 335.42
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.05 ± 0.94	-0.46 ± 0.86	3.13 ± 0.08	8.79 ± 0.62
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.53 ± 1.43	8.03 ± 1.37	2.52 ± 0.60	7.10 ± 2.11

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to the control at each time point.

All fold changes are relative to VH at day 7, except *Dspp*, which is relative to VH at day 10.

N.D. = not detected.

Table 24. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	747.00 ± 28.84	1
		10	1029.00 ± 27.05	1
		14	1334.00 ± 40.70	1
		21	2870.00 ± 125.90	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	442.00 ± 66.84	~0.59
		10	1029.00 ± 19.46	1
		14	1182.00 ± 42.43	~0.89
		21	2612.00 ± 44.88	~0.91
	20	7	375.00 ± 40.03	~0.50
		10	995.00 ± 11.84	~0.97
		14	1171.00 ± 62.70	~0.88
		21	2533.00 ± 94.41	~0.88
	50	7	274.00 ± 0.73	~0.37
		10	999.00 ± 12.25	~0.97
		14	1209.00 ± 89.00	~0.91
		21	2539.00 ± 39.98	~0.88

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 25. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change
Control		7	88.00 ± 12.09	1
		10	210.00 ± 21.30	1
		14	1580.00 ± 137.08	1
		21	2353.00 ± 201.53	1
BMP2 (ng/ml)	10	7	52.00 ± 8.06	~0.59
		10	276.00 ± 19.38	~1.31
		14	1737.00 ± 202.15	~1.10
		21	2272.00 ± 83.39	~0.97
	20	7	57.00 ± 6.62	~0.64
		10	219.00 ± 27.57	~1.05
		14	1543.00 ± 183.03	~0.98
		21	2200.00 ± 134.53	~0.94
	50	7	56.00 ± 6.84	~0.63
		10	238.00 ± 1.52	~1.13
		14	1657.00 ± 154.40	~1.05
		21	2196.00 ± 7.22	~0.93

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent BMP2 value divided by the control value for each respective time point.

Table 26. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on intensity of Xylenol Orange staining in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change	
Control		7	N.D.	–	
		10	165.00 ± 16.04	1	
		14	390.00 ± 38.69	1	
		21	841.00 ± 35.34	1	
FGF2		7	N.D.	–	
		10	178.00 ± 15.23	~1.08	
		14	395.00 ± 22.42	~1.01	
		21	1264.00 ± 115.00	~1.52	
FGF2 + Noggin (ng/ml)	100	7	N.D.	–	
		10	178.00 ± 18.18	~1.08	
		14	404.00 ± 34.31	~1.04	
		21	922.00 ± 25.20	~1.10	
	200	7	N.D.	–	
		10	168.00 ± 20.57	~1.02	
		14	387.00 ± 31.24	~0.99	
		21	780.00 ± 8.82	~0.93	
	300	7	N.D.	–	
		10	117.00 ± 22.76	~0.71	
		14	274.00 ± 49.85	~0.70	
		21	684.00 ± 17.61	~0.81	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent value obtained in a treated culture divided by control value for each time point. N.D. = not detected.

Table 27. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on expression of markers of mineralization and odontoblast differentiation in primary dental pulp cultures.

Control	Day 7	Gene	CT	Δ CT	$-\Delta\Delta$ CT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.56 \pm 0.27	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.15 \pm 0.15	6.60 \pm 0.39	0	1
		<i>Dmpl</i>	29.59 \pm 0.41	10.32 \pm 0.24	0	1
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.05 \pm 0.82	2.49 \pm 0.66	0	1
		<i>Dspp</i>	38.76 \pm 0.72	19.21 \pm 0.62	N.D.	N.D.
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.44 \pm 0.31	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.32 \pm 0.35	0.88 \pm 0.31	5.72 \pm 0.09	53.09 \pm 3.20
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.62 \pm 0.69	1.35 \pm 0.38	8.98 \pm 0.15	511.84 \pm 68.15
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.90 \pm 0.56	0.46 \pm 0.77	2.04 \pm 0.56	5.48 \pm 2.22
		<i>Dspp</i>	29.39 \pm 1.60	9.95 \pm 1.57	0	1
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.56 \pm 0.23	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.55 \pm 0.11	-1.01 \pm 0.21	7.60 \pm 0.23	204.51 \pm 31.37
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.07 \pm 0.46	0.75 \pm 0.39	9.58 \pm 0.34	824.14 \pm 201.45
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.93 \pm 0.75	-0.63 \pm 0.63	3.12 \pm 0.08	8.76 \pm 0.58
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.36 \pm 1.28	7.80 \pm 1.21	2.15 \pm 0.52	5.54 \pm 1.64
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.82 \pm 0.05	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.03 \pm 0.45	-1.79 \pm 0.44	8.39 \pm 0.08	337.29 \pm 19.16
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.50 \pm 0.37	-0.31 \pm 0.41	10.64 \pm 0.16	1623.12 \pm 228.69
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	17.91 \pm 0.64	-1.91 \pm 0.63	4.41 \pm 0.26	22.84 \pm 5.60
		<i>Dspp</i>	26.41 \pm 1.38	6.59 \pm 1.35	3.36 \pm 0.40	11.62 \pm 2.32
FGF2 (20 ng/ml)	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.44 \pm 0.76	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	25.86 \pm 0.43	5.87 \pm 1.00	0.87 \pm 0.51	2.23 \pm 0.84
		<i>Dmpl</i>	21.85 \pm 1.51	2.59 \pm 0.96	7.50 \pm 0.86	214.44 \pm 115.09
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.86 \pm 0.90	0.87 \pm 0.29	2.16 \pm 0.21	4.61 \pm 0.74
		<i>Dspp</i>	29.63 \pm 1.80	9.64 \pm 1.61	1.71 \pm 0.41	3.64 \pm 0.89
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.23 \pm 0.22	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.15 \pm 0.06	0.92 \pm 0.23	5.82 \pm 0.48	66.17 \pm 19.80
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.00 \pm 0.38	0.90 \pm 0.02	9.19 \pm 0.38	585.63 \pm 47.26
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.23 \pm 0.67	-0.004 \pm 0.71	3.04 \pm 0.14	8.34 \pm 1.01
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.85 \pm 1.30	8.62 \pm 1.33	2.73 \pm 0.13	6.70 \pm 0.61
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.53 \pm 0.39	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.01 \pm 0.12	-1.53 \pm 0.88	8.27 \pm 0.41	352.14 \pm 109.20
		<i>Dmpl</i>	18.86 \pm 1.46	-0.41 \pm 0.76	10.50 \pm 0.47	1605.66 \pm 692.87

		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.39 ± 0.88	-0.14 ± 0.80	3.18 ± 0.24	9.41 ± 1.76
		<i>Dspp</i>	28.20 ± 1.16	6.67 ± 1.41	4.68 ± 0.72	35.67 ± 15.23
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.07 ± 0.02	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.53 ± 0.66	-1.54 ± 0.67	8.28 ± 0.35	337.87 ± 73.42
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.32 ± 0.001	-0.75 ± 0.49	10.84 ± 0.10	1842.05 ± 176.72
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	18.29 ± 0.65	-1.77 ± 0.66	4.81 ± 0.11	28.28 ± 2.59
		<i>Dspp</i>	25.20 ± 1.24	5.13 ± 1.25	6.22 ± 0.17	76.07 ± 9.60

FGF2 + noggin (100 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.74 ± 0.29	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.05 ± 0.37	6.31 ± 0.55	0.43 ± 0.06	1.35 ± 0.06
		<i>Dmpl</i>	26.65 ± 2.09	7.19 ± 1.70	2.90 ± 1.60	12.52 ± 10.08
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.86 ± 0.66	1.18 ± 0.32	1.85 ± 0.40	4.03 ± 1.30
		<i>Dspp</i>	36.70 ± 2.69	16.97 ± 2.75	-5.62 ± 1.53	0.08 ± 0.06
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	20.14 ± 1.79	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	22.20 ± 1.24	2.06 ± 0.07	4.69 ± 0.56	30.98 ± 8.59
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.01 ± 1.14	1.28 ± 0.63	8.81 ± 0.14	478.66 ± 168.47
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.30 ± 2.17	0.16 ± 1.14	2.88 ± 0.49	8.86 ± 4.01
		<i>Dspp</i>	28.89 ± 2.20	8.75 ± 1.33	2.60 ± 0.07	6.08 ± 0.31
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.22 ± 0.24	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.52 ± 1.27	0.30 ± 0.17	6.44 ± 1.59	243.16 ± 121.62
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.66 ± 1.10	0.67 ± 0.80	9.42 ± 0.50	766.51 ± 345.54
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.74 ± 1.61	1.52 ± 1.44	1.51 ± 0.82	4.08 ± 1.74
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.11 ± 1.35	7.89 ± 1.41	3.46 ± 0.51	13.01 ± 3.96
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.83 ± 0.21	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.68 ± 0.17	-1.15 ± 0.37	7.90 ± 0.50	287.95 ± 103.11
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.04 ± 0.68	-0.66 ± 0.30	10.75 ± 0.15	1742.81 ± 248.18
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.15 ± 1.14	0.32 ± 1.15	2.72 ± 0.52	7.89 ± 3.17
		<i>Dspp</i>	26.87 ± 1.77	7.04 ± 1.86	4.31 ± 0.61	25.84 ± 10.52

FGF2 + noggin (200 ng/ml)	Day 7	Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
		<i>Gapdh</i>	19.77 ± 0.44	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.25 ± 0.32	6.47 ± 0.61	0.27 ± 0.12	1.22 ± 0.11
		<i>Dmpl</i>	27.69 ± 1.08	8.38 ± 0.62	-1.70 ± 0.52	3.47 ± 1.21
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.79 ± 1.08	2.01 ± 0.63	-1.02 ± 0.30	2.16 ± 0.57
		<i>Dspp</i>	37.18 ± 2.29	17.40 ± 2.33	6.05 ± 1.20	0.03 ± 0.01
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.46 ± 0.59	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	22.02 ± 0.97	2.55 ± 0.63	4.18 ± 1.09	33.21 ± 15.05
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.04 ± 1.22	1.06 ± 0.28	9.02 ± 0.13	524.71 ± 70.06
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.90 ± 1.12	0.44 ± 1.05	2.59 ± 0.41	6.91 ± 2.69

		<i>Dspp</i>	30.97 ± 2.66	11.50 ± 2.42	0.16 ± 1.33	1.87 ± 0.72
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.59 ± 0.39	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.94 ± 1.44	1.35 ± 0.77	5.39 ± 1.59	112.67 ± 65.05
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.80 ± 0.65	0.65 ± 0.34	9.43 ± 0.17	700.91 ± 118.49
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	21.84 ± 1.76	2.24 ± 1.40	0.78 ± 0.77	2.40 ± 1.06
		<i>Dspp</i>	28.24 ± 1.95	8.64 ± 1.78	2.70 ± 0.45	7.61 ± 2.53
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.77 ± 0.23	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.76 ± 0.12	-1.01 ± 0.35	7.76 ± 0.46	254.28 ± 84.10
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.21 ± 0.61	-0.44 ± 0.16	10.53 ± 0.04	1488.25 ± 66.32
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.15 ± 1.09	0.37 ± 1.11	2.66 ± 0.50	7.45 ± 2.69
		<i>Dspp</i>	27.86 ± 2.19	8.08 ± 2.28	3.26 ± 0.95	18.88 ± 11.87

FGF2 + noggin (300 ng/ml)		Gene	CT	ΔCT	-ΔΔCT	Fold change
	Day 7	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.97 ± 0.60	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	26.35 ± 0.38	6.38 ± 0.65	-0.36 ± 0.25	1.34 ± 0.21
		<i>Dmpl</i>	28.42 ± 0.62	8.87 ± 0.49	1.21 ± 0.40	2.41 ± 0.65
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	22.27 ± 0.98	2.30 ± 0.61	0.72 ± 0.19	1.70 ± 0.27
		<i>Dspp</i>	37.44 ± 2.08	17.47 ± 1.99	6.12 ± 0.87	0.02 ± 0.00
	Day 10	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.36 ± 0.55	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	20.76 ± 0.27	1.39 ± 0.20	5.34 ± 0.28	42.9 ± 7.34
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.83 ± 1.41	0.71 ± 0.87	9.37 ± 0.54	763.88 ± 376.01
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.72 ± 1.19	0.35 ± 1.19	2.67 ± 0.53	7.93 ± 3.74
		<i>Dspp</i>	32.40 ± 3.23	13.04 ± 3.13	-1.69 ± 2.03	1.19 ± 0.52
	Day 14	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.72 ± 0.18	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	19.43 ± 0.34	-0.29 ± 0.16	7.03 ± 0.17	134.37 ± 16.46
		<i>Dmpl</i>	20.25 ± 0.52	0.71 ± 0.73	9.37 ± 0.45	730.74 ± 306.07
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	19.99 ± 0.32	0.27 ± 0.24	2.76 ± 0.43	7.75 ± 2.80
		<i>Dspp</i>	30.21 ± 2.82	10.48 ± 2.64	0.86 ± 1.41	4.68 ± 2.63
	Day 21	<i>Gapdh</i>	19.62 ± 0.09	–	–	–
		<i>Bsp</i>	18.94 ± 0.26	-0.67 ± 0.24	7.42 ± 0.53	207.22 ± 67.49
		<i>Dmpl</i>	19.16 ± 0.74	-0.35 ± 0.76	10.44 ± 0.47	1540.75 ± 666.16
		<i>Osteocalcin</i>	20.85 ± 1.23	1.23 ± 1.13	1.79 ± 0.49	4.14 ± 1.68
		<i>Dspp</i>	28.09 ± 2.21	8.47 ± 2.14	2.87 ± 0.81	11.67 ± 6.12

Results represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to the control at each time point.

All fold changes are relative to VH at day 7, except *Dspp*, which is relative to VH at day 10. N.D. = not detected.

Table 28. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on intensity of BSP-GFP transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change	
Control		7	747.00 ± 28.84	1	
		10	1029.00 ± 27.05	1	
		14	1334.00 ± 40.70	1	
		21	2870.00 ± 125.90	1	
FGF2		7	919.00 ± 11.02	~1.23	
		10	1039.00 ± 55.00	~1.01	
		14	1296.00 ± 71.29	~0.97	
		21	2805.00 ± 39.98	~0.98	
FGF2 + Noggin (ng/ml)	100	7	835.00 ± 36.56	~1.12	
		10	939.00 ± 62.52	~0.91	
		14	1305.00 ± 41.69	~0.98	
		21	2538.00 ± 188.05	~0.88	
	200	7	823.00 ± 30.98	~1.08	
		10	916.00 ± 51.44	~0.89	
		14	1233.00 ± 59.76	~0.92	
		21	2490.00 ± 185.69	~0.87	
	300	7	792.00 ± 28.90	~1.06	
		10	867.00 ± 68.48	~0.84	
		14	1111.00 ± 73.94	~0.83	
		21	26432.00 ± 145.8	~0.92	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent value obtained in a treated culture divided by the control value for each time point.

Table 29. Concentration-dependent effects of early and limited exposure to noggin in combination with FGF2 on intensity of DMP1-mCherry transgene in primary dental pulp cultures.

Treatment		Day of culture	Epifluorescence intensity	Fold change	
Control		7	88.00 ± 12.09	1	
		10	210.00 ± 21.30	1	
		14	1580.00 ± 137.08	1	
		21	2353.00 ± 201.53	1	
FGF2		7	212.00 ± 22.62	~2.41	
		10	427.00 ± 108.21	~2.04	
		14	1599.00 ± 37.87	~1.01	
		21	2636.00 ± 158.17	~1.12	
FGF2 + Noggin (ng/ml)	100	7	93.00 ± 1.05	~1.05	
		10	355.00 ± 68.74	~1.69	
		14	1438.00 ± 91.22	~0.91	
		21	2647.00 ± 113.05	~1.12	
	200	7	74.00 ± 0.78	~0.83	
		10	305.00 ± 48.87	~1.46	
		14	1397.00 ± 87.51	~0.88	
		21	2448.00 ± 209.22	~1.04	
	300	7	61.00 ± 1.44	~0.69	
		10	330.00 ± 63.03	~1.57	
		14	1497.00 ± 101.17	~0.95	
		21	2304.00 ± 352.15	~0.98	

Results are expressed in absolute values and represent mean ± SEM of at least three independent experiments; * $p \leq 0.05$ relative to control at each time point. Fold changes represent value obtained in a treated culture divided by the control value for each time point.

REFERENCES:

1. **Kawashima N, Okiji T.** Odontoblasts: Specialized hard-tissue-forming cells in the dentin-pulp complex. *Congenit Anom (Kyoto)* 2016;56-4:144-53.
2. **Balic A, Thesleff I.** Tissue Interactions Regulating Tooth Development and Renewal. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 2015;115:157-86.
3. **Goldberg M, Kulkarni AB, Young M, Boskey A.** Dentin: structure, composition and mineralization. *Front Biosci (Elite Ed)* 2011;3:711-35.
4. **Thesleff I, Tummers M.** Tooth organogenesis and regeneration. 2008.
5. **Dimitrova-Nakov S, Harichane Y, Baudry A, Kellermann O, Goldberg M.** Odontoblasts and Dentin Formation. In: Goldberg M, ed. *Phosphorylated Extracellular Matrix Proteins of Bone and Dentin*. Vol. 2, 2012:92-138.
6. **Nanci A.** Dentin-pulp complex. In: Nanci A, ed. *Ten Cate's Oral Histology: Development, Structure, and Function*: Elsevier Health Sciences, 2008:191-239.
7. **Bonucci E.** Role of collagen fibrils in calcification. In: Bonucci E, ed. *Calcification in biological systems*: CRC Press, 1992:19-41.
8. **Huq NL, Loganathan A, Cross KJ, Chen YY, Johnson NI, Willetts M, Veith PD, Reynolds EC.** Association of bovine dentine phosphophoryn with collagen fragments. *Arch Oral Biol* 2005;50-9:807-19.
9. **Kim JW, Simmer JP.** Hereditary dentin defects. *J Dent Res* 2007;86-5:392-9.
10. **Qin C, Baba O, Butler WT.** Post-translational modifications of sibling proteins and their roles in osteogenesis and dentinogenesis. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med* 2004;15-3:126-36.
11. **Huang B, Sun Y, Maciejewska I, Qin D, Peng T, McIntyre B, Wygant J, Butler WT, Qin C.** Distribution of SIBLING proteins in the organic and inorganic phases of rat dentin and bone. *Eur J Oral Sci* 2008;116-2:104-12.
12. **Goldberg M, Smith AJ.** Cells and extracellular matrices of dentin and pulp: a biological basis for repair and tissue engineering. *Crit Rev Oral Biol Med* 2004;15-1:13-27.
13. **Okiji T.** Pulp as a connective tissue. In: Hargreaves K, Goodis H, Tay F, eds. *Seltzer and Bender's Dental Pulp*: Quintessence Publishing Company, 2012:67-89.
14. **Urist MR.** Bone: formation by autoinduction. *Science* 1965;150-3698:893-9.
15. **Urist MR, Strates BS.** Bone morphogenetic protein. *J Dent Res* 1971;50-6:1392-406.
16. **Urist MR, Nakata N, Felsner JM, Nogami H, Hanamura H, Miki T, Finerman GA.** An osteosarcoma cell and matrix retained morphogen for normal bone formation. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1977-124:251-66.
17. **Bragdon B, Moseychuk O, Saldanha S, King D, Julian J, Nohe A.** Bone morphogenetic proteins: a critical review. *Cell Signal* 2011;23-4:609-20.
18. **Abe E.** Function of BMPs and BMP antagonists in adult bone. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 2006;1068:41-53.
19. **Bami M, Mavrogenis AF, Angelini A, Milonaki M, Mitsiokapa E, Stamoulis D, Soucacos PN.** Bone morphogenetic protein signaling in musculoskeletal cancer. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 2016;142-10:2061-72.
20. **Katagiri T, Watabe T.** Bone Morphogenetic Proteins. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol* 2016;8-6.
21. **Salazar VS, Gamer LW, Rosen V.** BMP signalling in skeletal development, disease and repair. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 2016;12-4:203-21.

22. **Blitz IL, Cho KW.** Finding partners: how BMPs select their targets. *Dev Dyn* 2009;238-6:1321-31.
23. **Cohen MM, Jr.** The new bone biology: pathologic, molecular, and clinical correlates. *Am J Med Genet A* 2006;140-23:2646-706.
24. **Danesh SM, Villasenor A, Chong D, Soukup C, Cleaver O.** BMP and BMP receptor expression during murine organogenesis. *Gene Expr Patterns* 2009;9-5:255-65.
25. **Wang RN, Green J, Wang Z, Deng Y, Qiao M, Peabody M, Zhang Q, Ye J, Yan Z, Denduluri S, Idowu O, Li M, Shen C, Hu A, Haydon RC, Kang R, Mok J, Lee MJ, Luu HL, Shi LL.** Bone Morphogenetic Protein (BMP) signaling in development and human diseases. *Genes Dis* 2014;1-1:87-105.
26. **Wu M, Chen G, Li YP.** TGF-beta and BMP signaling in osteoblast, skeletal development, and bone formation, homeostasis and disease. *Bone Res* 2016;4:16009.
27. **Sanchez-Duffhues G, Hiepen C, Knaus P, Ten Dijke P.** Bone morphogenetic protein signaling in bone homeostasis. *Bone* 2015;80:43-59.
28. **Cela P, Buchtova M, Vesela I, Fu K, Bogardi JP, Song Y, Barlow A, Buxton P, Medalova J, Francis-West P, Richman JM.** BMP signaling regulates the fate of chondro-osteoprogenitor cells in facial mesenchyme in a stage-specific manner. *Dev Dyn* 2016;245-9:947-62.
29. **Pregizer SK, Mortlock DP.** Dynamics and cellular localization of Bmp2, Bmp4, and Noggin transcription in the postnatal mouse skeleton. *J Bone Miner Res* 2015;30-1:64-70.
30. **Zhang H, Jani P, Liang T, Lu Y, Qin C.** Inactivation of bone morphogenetic protein 1 (Bmp1) and tolloid-like 1 (Tll1) in cells expressing type I collagen leads to dental and periodontal defects in mice. *J Mol Histol* 2017;48-2:83-98.
31. **Okamoto M, Murai J, Yoshikawa H, Tsumaki N.** Bone morphogenetic proteins in bone stimulate osteoclasts and osteoblasts during bone development. *J Bone Miner Res* 2006;21-7:1022-33.
32. **Krause C, Guzman A, Knaus P.** Noggin. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 2011;43-4:478-81.
33. **Devlin RD, Du Z, Pereira RC, Kimble RB, Economides AN, Jorgetti V, Canalis E.** Skeletal overexpression of noggin results in osteopenia and reduced bone formation. *Endocrinology* 2003;144-5:1972-8.
34. **Winkler DG, Sutherland MK, Geoghegan JC, Yu C, Hayes T, Skonier JE, Shpektor D, Jonas M, Kovacevich BR, Staehling-Hampton K, Appleby M, Brunkow ME, Latham JA.** Osteocyte control of bone formation via sclerostin, a novel BMP antagonist. *Embo j* 2003;22-23:6267-76.
35. **Helvering LM, Sharp RL, Ou X, Geiser AG.** Regulation of the promoters for the human bone morphogenetic protein 2 and 4 genes. *Gene* 2000;256-1-2:123-38.
36. **Salazar VS, Ohte S, Capelo LP, Gamer L, Rosen V.** Specification of osteoblast cell fate by canonical Wnt signaling requires Bmp2. *Development* 2016;143-23:4352-67.
37. **Dean DB, Watson JT, Jin W, Peters C, Enders JT, Chen A, Moed BR, Zhang Z.** Distinct functionalities of bone morphogenetic protein antagonists during fracture healing in mice. *J Anat* 2010;216-5:625-30.
38. **Tsuji K, Bandyopadhyay A, Harfe BD, Cox K, Kakar S, Gerstenfeld L, Einhorn T, Tabin CJ, Rosen V.** BMP2 activity, although dispensable for bone formation, is required for the initiation of fracture healing. *Nat Genet* 2006;38-12:1424-9.

39. Giannoudis PV, Kanakaris NK, Einhorn TA. Interaction of bone morphogenetic proteins with cells of the osteoclast lineage: review of the existing evidence. *Osteoporos Int* 2007;18-12:1565-81.
40. Hata A, Kang H. Functions of the bone morphogenetic protein signaling pathway through microRNAs (review). *Int J Mol Med* 2015;35-3:563-8.
41. Kaltcheva MM, Anderson MJ, Harfe BD, Lewandoski M. BMPs are direct triggers of interdigital programmed cell death. *Dev Biol* 2016;411-2:266-76.
42. Miron RJ, Saulacic N, Buser D, Iizuka T, Sculean A. Osteoblast proliferation and differentiation on a barrier membrane in combination with BMP2 and TGFbeta1. *Clin Oral Investig* 2013;17-3:981-8.
43. Marupanthorn K, Tantrawatpan C, Kheolamai P, Tantikanlayaporn D, Manochantr S. Bone morphogenetic protein-2 enhances the osteogenic differentiation capacity of mesenchymal stromal cells derived from human bone marrow and umbilical cord. *Int J Mol Med* 2017.
44. Chen XD, Deng M, Zhou JS, Xiao YZ, Zhou XS, Zhang CC, Wu M, Wang ZD, Chen XT. Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 regulates in vitro osteogenic differentiation of mouse adipose derived stem cells. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci* 2015;19-11:2048-53.
45. Abe E, Yamamoto M, Taguchi Y, Lecka-Czernik B, O'Brien CA, Economides AN, Stahl N, Jilka RL, Manolagas SC. Essential requirement of BMPs-2/4 for both osteoblast and osteoclast formation in murine bone marrow cultures from adult mice: antagonism by noggin. *J Bone Miner Res* 2000;15-4:663-73.
46. Steiglitiz BM, Ayala M, Narayanan K, George A, Greenspan DS. Bone morphogenetic protein-1/Tolloid-like proteinases process dentin matrix protein-1. *J Biol Chem* 2004;279-2:980-6.
47. Sangsin A, Kuptanon C, Srichomthong C, Pongpanich M, Suphapeetiporn K, Shotelsuk V. Two novel compound heterozygous BMP1 mutations in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta: a case report. *BMC Med Genet* 2017;18-1:25.
48. Kamiya N, Ye L, Kobayashi T, Mochida Y, Yamauchi M, Kronenberg HM, Feng JQ, Mishina Y. BMP signaling negatively regulates bone mass through sclerostin by inhibiting the canonical Wnt pathway. *Development* 2008;135-22:3801-11.
49. Graf D, Malik Z, Hayano S, Mishina Y. Common mechanisms in development and disease: BMP signaling in craniofacial development. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2016;27:129-39.
50. Plikus MV, Zeichner-David M, Mayer JA, Reyna J, Bringas P, Thewissen JG, Snead ML, Chai Y, Chuong CM. Morphoregulation of teeth: modulating the number, size, shape and differentiation by tuning Bmp activity. *Evol Dev* 2005;7-5:440-57.
51. Jackman WR, Davies SH, Lyons DB, Stauder CK, Denton-Schneider BR, Jowdry A, Aigler SR, Vogel SA, Stock DW. Manipulation of Fgf and Bmp signaling in teleost fishes suggests potential pathways for the evolutionary origin of multicuspid teeth. *Evol Dev* 2013;15-2:107-18.
52. Zouvelou V, Luder HU, Mitsiadis TA, Graf D. Deletion of BMP7 affects the development of bones, teeth, and other ectodermal appendages of the orofacial complex. *J Exp Zool B Mol Dev Evol* 2009;312b-4:361-74.
53. Aberg T, Wozney J, Thesleff I. Expression patterns of bone morphogenetic proteins (Bmps) in the developing mouse tooth suggest roles in morphogenesis and cell differentiation. *Dev Dyn* 1997;210-4:383-96.

- 54. Guo F, Feng J, Wang F, Li W, Gao Q, Chen Z, Shoff L, Donly KJ, Gluhak-Heinrich J, Chun YH, Harris SE, MacDougall M, Chen S.** Bmp2 deletion causes an amelogenesis imperfecta phenotype via regulating enamel gene expression. *J Cell Physiol* 2015;230-8:1871-82.
- 55. Nadiri A, Kuchler-Bopp S, Haikel Y, Lesot H.** Immunolocalization of BMP-2/-4, FGF-4, and WNT10b in the developing mouse first lower molar. *J Histochem Cytochem* 2004;52-1:103-12.
- 56. Paiva KB, Silva-Valenzuela M, Massironi SM, Ko GM, Siqueira FM, Nunes FD.** Differential Shh, Bmp and Wnt gene expressions during craniofacial development in mice. *Acta Histochem* 2010;112-5:508-17.
- 57. Thomadakis G, Ramoshebi LN, Crooks J, Rueger DC, Ripamonti U.** Immunolocalization of Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2 and -3 and Osteogenic Protein-1 during murine tooth root morphogenesis and in other craniofacial structures. *Eur J Oral Sci* 1999;107-5:368-77.
- 58. Hosoya A, Kim JY, Cho SW, Jung HS.** BMP4 signaling regulates formation of Hertwig's epithelial root sheath during tooth root development. *Cell Tissue Res* 2008;333-3:503-9.
- 59. Begue-Kirn C, Smith AJ, Ruch JV, Wozney JM, Purchio A, Hartmann D, Lesot H.** Effects of dentin proteins, transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) and bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP2) on the differentiation of odontoblast in vitro. *Int J Dev Biol* 1992;36-4:491-503.
- 60. Han N, Zheng Y, Li R, Li X, Zhou M, Niu Y, Zhang Q.** beta-catenin enhances odontoblastic differentiation of dental pulp cells through activation of Runx2. *PLoS One* 2014;9-2:e88890.
- 61. Yang W, Harris MA, Cui Y, Mishina Y, Harris SE, Gluhak-Heinrich J.** Bmp2 is required for odontoblast differentiation and pulp vasculogenesis. *J Dent Res* 2012;91-1:58-64.
- 62. Gluhak-Heinrich J, Guo D, Yang W, Harris MA, Lichtler A, Kream B, Zhang J, Feng JQ, Smith LC, Dechow P, Harris SE.** New roles and mechanism of action of BMP4 in postnatal tooth cytodifferentiation. *Bone* 2010;46-6:1533-45.
- 63. Jia S, Zhou J, Gao Y, Baek JA, Martin JF, Lan Y, Jiang R.** Roles of Bmp4 during tooth morphogenesis and sequential tooth formation. *Development* 2013;140-2:423-32.
- 64. Muromachi K, Kamio N, Matsuki-Fukushima M, Nishimura H, Tani-Ishii N, Sugiya H, Matsushima K.** CCN2/CTGF expression via cellular uptake of BMP-1 is associated with reparative dentinogenesis. *Oral Dis* 2015;21-6:778-84.
- 65. Chen S, Gluhak-Heinrich J, Martinez M, Li T, Wu Y, Chuang HH, Chen L, Dong J, Gay I, MacDougall M.** Bone morphogenetic protein 2 mediates dentin sialophosphoprotein expression and odontoblast differentiation via NF-Y signaling. *J Biol Chem* 2008;283-28:19359-70.
- 66. Saito T, Ogawa M, Hata Y, Bessho K.** Acceleration effect of human recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-2 on differentiation of human pulp cells into odontoblasts. *J Endod* 2004;30-4:205-8.
- 67. Cho YD, Yoon WJ, Woo KM, Baek JH, Park JC, Ryoo HM.** The canonical BMP signaling pathway plays a crucial part in stimulation of dentin sialophosphoprotein expression by BMP-2. *J Biol Chem* 2010;285-47:36369-76.
- 68. Casagrande L, Demarco FF, Zhang Z, Araujo FB, Shi S, Nor JE.** Dentin-derived BMP-2 and odontoblast differentiation. *J Dent Res* 2010;89-6:603-8.

69. Sumita Y, Honda MJ, Ueda M, Asahina I, Kagami H. Differential effects of growth differentiation factor-5 on porcine dental papilla- and follicle-derived cells. *Growth Factors* 2010;28-1:56-65.
70. Wang W, Dang M, Zhang Z, Hu J, Eyster TW, Ni L, Ma PX. Dentin regeneration by stem cells of apical papilla on injectable nanofibrous microspheres and stimulated by controlled BMP-2 release. *Acta Biomater* 2016;36:63-72.
71. Yang X, van der Kraan PM, van den Dolder J, Walboomers XF, Bian Z, Fan M, Jansen JA. STRO-1 selected rat dental pulp stem cells transfected with adenoviral-mediated human bone morphogenetic protein 2 gene show enhanced odontogenic differentiation. *Tissue Eng* 2007;13-11:2803-12.
72. Lin ZM, Qin W, Zhang NH, Xiao L, Ling JQ. Adenovirus-mediated recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-7 expression promotes differentiation of human dental pulp cells. *J Endod* 2007;33-8:930-5.
73. Yang X, Han G, Pang X, Fan M. Chitosan/collagen scaffold containing bone morphogenetic protein-7 DNA supports dental pulp stem cell differentiation in vitro and in vivo. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2012.
74. Zhang W, Zhang X, Ling J, Liu W, Zhang X, Ma J, Zheng J. Proliferation and odontogenic differentiation of BMP2 genetransfected stem cells from human tooth apical papilla: an in vitro study. *Int J Mol Med* 2014;34-4:1004-12.
75. Ozeki N, Mogi M, Yamaguchi H, Hiyama T, Kawai R, Hase N, Nakata K, Nakamura H, Kramer RH. Differentiation of human skeletal muscle stem cells into odontoblasts is dependent on induction of alpha1 integrin expression. *J Biol Chem* 2014;289-20:14380-91.
76. Kim EJ, Lee MJ, Li L, Yoon KS, Kim KS, Jung HS. Failure of Tooth Formation Mediated by miR-135a Overexpression via BMP Signaling. *J Dent Res* 2014;93-6:571-5.
77. Li S, Hu J, Zhang G, Qi W, Zhang P, Li P, Zeng Y, Zhao W, Tan Y. Extracellular Ca²⁺ Promotes Odontoblastic Differentiation of Dental Pulp Stem Cells via BMP2-Mediated Smad1/5/8 and Erk1/2 Pathways. *J Cell Physiol* 2015;230-9:2164-73.
78. Qin W, Yang F, Deng R, Li D, Song Z, Tian Y, Wang R, Ling J, Lin Z. Smad 1/5 is involved in bone morphogenetic protein-2-induced odontoblastic differentiation in human dental pulp cells. *J Endod* 2012;38-1:66-71.
79. Qin W, Lin ZM, Deng R, Li DD, Song Z, Tian YG, Wang RF, Ling JQ, Zhu XF. p38a MAPK is involved in BMP-2-induced odontoblastic differentiation of human dental pulp cells. *Int Endod J* 2012;45-3:224-33.
80. Yang J, Ye L, Hui TQ, Yang DM, Huang DM, Zhou XD, Mao JJ, Wang CL. Bone morphogenetic protein 2-induced human dental pulp cell differentiation involves p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated canonical WNT pathway. *Int J Oral Sci* 2015;7-2:95-102.
81. Qin W, Liu P, Zhang R, Huang S, Gao X, Song Z, Wang R, Chen L, Guo B, Lin Z. JNK MAPK is involved in BMP-2-induced odontoblastic differentiation of human dental pulp cells. *Connect Tissue Res* 2014;55-3:217-24.
82. Lowery JW, Rosen V. Bone Morphogenetic Protein-Based Therapeutic Approaches. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol* 2017.
83. Ehrlich M, Gutman O, Knaus P, Henis YI. Oligomeric interactions of TGF-beta and BMP receptors. *FEBS Lett* 2012;586-14:1885-96.
84. Wong WK, Morse JH, Knowles JA. Evolutionary conservation and mutational spectrum of BMP2 gene. *Gene* 2006;368:84-93.

- 85. Sieber C, Kopf J, Hiepen C, Knaus P.** Recent advances in BMP receptor signaling. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2009;20-5-6:343-55.
- 86. Sedlmeier G, Sleeman JP.** Extracellular regulation of BMP signaling: welcome to the matrix. *Biochem Soc Trans* 2017;45-1:173-81.
- 87. Katagiri T, Tsukamoto S.** The unique activity of bone morphogenetic proteins in bone: a critical role of the Smad signaling pathway. *Biol Chem* 2013;394-6:703-14.
- 88. Nickel J, Sebald W, Groppe JC, Mueller TD.** Intricacies of BMP receptor assembly. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2009;20-5-6:367-77.
- 89. Miyazono K, Kamiya Y, Morikawa M.** Bone morphogenetic protein receptors and signal transduction. *J Biochem* 2010;147-1:35-51.
- 90. Mueller TD, Nickel J.** Promiscuity and specificity in BMP receptor activation. *FEBS Lett* 2012;586-14:1846-59.
- 91. Yadin D, Knaus P, Mueller TD.** Structural insights into BMP receptors: Specificity, activation and inhibition. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2016;27:13-34.
- 92. Ali IH, Brazil DP.** Bone morphogenetic proteins and their antagonists: current and emerging clinical uses. *Br J Pharmacol* 2014;171-15:3620-32.
- 93. Ashe HL.** Modulation of BMP signalling by integrins. *Biochem Soc Trans* 2016;44-5:1465-73.
- 94. Kanzaki S, Takahashi T, Kanno T, Ariyoshi W, Shinmyouzu K, Tujisawa T, Nishihara T.** Heparin inhibits BMP-2 osteogenic bioactivity by binding to both BMP-2 and BMP receptor. *J Cell Physiol* 2008;216-3:844-50.
- 95. Umulis D, O'Connor MB, Blair SS.** The extracellular regulation of bone morphogenetic protein signaling. *Development* 2009;136-22:3715-28.
- 96. Lin S, Svoboda KK, Feng JQ, Jiang X.** The biological function of type I receptors of bone morphogenetic protein in bone. *Bone Res* 2016;4:16005.
- 97. Singhatanadgit W, Mordan N, Salih V, Olsen I.** Changes in bone morphogenetic protein receptor-IB localisation regulate osteogenic responses of human bone cells to bone morphogenetic protein-2. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 2008;40-12:2854-64.
- 98. Zhao M, Harris SE, Horn D, Geng Z, Nishimura R, Mundy GR, Chen D.** Bone morphogenetic protein receptor signaling is necessary for normal murine postnatal bone formation. *J Cell Biol* 2002;157-6:1049-60.
- 99. Lowery JW, Intini G, Gamer L, Lotinun S, Salazar VS, Ote S, Cox K, Baron R, Rosen V.** Loss of BMPR2 leads to high bone mass due to increased osteoblast activity. *J Cell Sci* 2015;128-7:1308-15.
- 100. Lim J, Shi Y, Karner CM, Lee SY, Lee WC, He G, Long F.** Dual function of Bmpr1a signaling in restricting preosteoblast proliferation and stimulating osteoblast activity in mouse. *Development* 2016;143-2:339-47.
- 101. Wang A, Ding X, Sheng S, Yao Z.** Bone morphogenetic protein receptor in the osteogenic differentiation of rat bone marrow stromal cells. *Yonsei Med J* 2010;51-5:740-5.
- 102. Singhatanadgit W, Salih V, Olsen I.** RNA interference of the BMPR-IB gene blocks BMP-2-induced osteogenic gene expression in human bone cells. *Cell Biol Int* 2008;32-11:1362-70.
- 103. Watanabe H, Shionyu M, Kimura T, Kimata K, Watanabe H.** Splicing factor 3b subunit 4 binds BMPR-IA and inhibits osteochondral cell differentiation. *J Biol Chem* 2007;282-28:20728-38.

- 104. Yuan G, Yang G, Zheng Y, Zhu X, Chen Z, Zhang Z, Chen Y.** The non-canonical BMP and Wnt/beta-catenin signaling pathways orchestrate early tooth development. *Development* 2015;142-1:128-39.
- 105. Yun CY, Choi H, You YJ, Yang JY, Baek JA, Cho ES.** Requirement of Smad4-mediated signaling in odontoblast differentiation and dentin matrix formation. *Anat Cell Biol* 2016;49-3:199-205.
- 106. Andl T, Ahn K, Kairo A, Chu EY, Wine-Lee L, Reddy ST, Croft NJ, Cebra-Thomas JA, Metzger D, Chambon P, Lyons KM, Mishina Y, Seykora JT, Crenshaw EB, 3rd, Millar SE.** Epithelial *Bmpr1a* regulates differentiation and proliferation in postnatal hair follicles and is essential for tooth development. *Development* 2004;131-10:2257-68.
- 107. Li L, Lin M, Wang Y, Cserjesi P, Chen Z, Chen Y.** *Bmpr1a* is required in mesenchymal tissue and has limited redundant function with *Bmpr1b* in tooth and palate development. *Dev Biol* 2011;349-2:451-61.
- 108. Yang G, Yuan G, Ye W, Cho KW, Chen Y.** An atypical canonical bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) signaling pathway regulates *Msh* homeobox 1 (*Msx1*) expression during odontogenesis. *J Biol Chem* 2014;289-45:31492-502.
- 109. Ikeda T, Takahashi H, Suzuki A, Ueno N, Yokose S, Yamaguchi A, Yoshiki S.** Cloning of rat type I receptor cDNA for bone morphogenetic protein-2 and bone morphogenetic protein-4, and the localization compared with that of the ligands. *Dev Dyn* 1996;206-3:318-29.
- 110. Nadiri A, Kuchler-Bopp S, Perrin-Schmitt F, Lesot H.** Expression patterns of BMPRs in the developing mouse molar. *Cell Tissue Res* 2006;324-1:33-40.
- 111. Toyono T, Nakashima M, Kuhara S, Akamine A.** Temporal changes in expression of transforming growth factor-beta superfamily members and their receptors during bovine preodontoblast differentiation in vitro. *Arch Oral Biol* 1997;42-7:481-8.
- 112. Nakashima M.** The induction of reparative dentine in the amputated dental pulp of the dog by bone morphogenetic protein. *Arch Oral Biol* 1990;35-7:493-7.
- 113. Lianjia Y, Yuhao G, White FH.** Bovine bone morphogenetic protein-induced dentinogenesis. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1993-295:305-12.
- 114. Nakashima M.** Induction of dentin formation on canine amputated pulp by recombinant human bone morphogenetic proteins (BMP)-2 and -4. *J Dent Res* 1994;73-9:1515-22.
- 115. Jepsen S, Albers HK, Fleiner B, Tucker M, Rueger D.** Recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 induces dentin formation: an experimental study in miniature swine. *J Endod* 1997;23-6:378-82.
- 116. Six N, Lasfargues JJ, Goldberg M.** Differential repair responses in the coronal and radicular areas of the exposed rat molar pulp induced by recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein 7 (osteogenic protein 1). *Arch Oral Biol* 2002;47-3:177-87.
- 117. Goldberg M, Six N, Decup F, Buch D, Soheili Majd E, Lasfargues JJ, Salih E, Stanislawski L.** Application of bioactive molecules in pulp-capping situations. *Adv Dent Res* 2001;15:91-5.
- 118. Rutherford RB, Spangberg L, Tucker M, Rueger D, Charette M.** The time-course of the induction of reparative dentine formation in monkeys by recombinant human osteogenic protein-1. *Arch Oral Biol* 1994;39-10:833-8.
- 119. Iohara K, Nakashima M, Ito M, Ishikawa M, Nakasima A, Akamine A.** Dentin regeneration by dental pulp stem cell therapy with recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein 2. *J Dent Res* 2004;83-8:590-5.

- 120. Woo SM, Kim WJ, Lim HS, Choi NK, Kim SH, Kim SM, Jung JY.** Combination of Mineral Trioxide Aggregate and Platelet-rich Fibrin Promotes the Odontoblastic Differentiation and Mineralization of Human Dental Pulp Cells via BMP/Smad Signaling Pathway. *J Endod* 2016;42-1:82-8.
- 121. Wang X, He H, Wu X, Hu J, Tan Y.** Promotion of dentin regeneration via CCN3 modulation on Notch and BMP signaling pathways. *Biomaterials* 2014;35-9:2720-9.
- 122. Ornitz DM, Itoh N.** Fibroblast growth factors. *Genome Biol* 2001;2-3:REVIEWS3005.
- 123. Itoh N, Ornitz DM.** Fibroblast growth factors: from molecular evolution to roles in development, metabolism and disease. *J Biochem* 2011;149-2:121-30.
- 124. Jiang L, Zhang S, Dong C, Chen B, Feng J, Peng W, Mahboob S, Al-Ghanim KA, Xu P.** Genome-wide identification, phylogeny, and expression of fibroblast growth genes in common carp. *Gene* 2016;578-2:225-31.
- 125. Oulion S, Bertrand S, Escriva H.** Evolution of the FGF Gene Family. *Int J Evol Biol* 2012;2012:298147.
- 126. Beenken A, Mohammadi M.** The FGF family: biology, pathophysiology and therapy. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 2009;8-3:235-53.
- 127. Popovici C, Roubin R, Coulier F, Birnbaum D.** An evolutionary history of the FGF superfamily. *Bioessays* 2005;27-8:849-57.
- 128. Itoh N.** FGF10: A multifunctional mesenchymal-epithelial signaling growth factor in development, health, and disease. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2016;28:63-9.
- 129. Ornitz DM, Itoh N.** The Fibroblast Growth Factor signaling pathway. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Dev Biol* 2015;4-3:215-66.
- 130. Dos Santos IG, Jorge EC, Copola AG, Bertassoli BM, Goes AM, Silva GA.** FGF2, FGF3 and FGF4 expression pattern during molars odontogenesis in *Didelphis albiventris*. *Acta Histochem* 2017;119-2:129-41.
- 131. Baba O, Ota MS, Terashima T, Tabata MJ, Takano Y.** Expression of transcripts for fibroblast growth factor 18 and its possible receptors during postnatal dentin formation in rat molars. *Odontology* 2015;103-2:136-42.
- 132. Madan AK, Kramer B.** Immunolocalization of fibroblast growth factor-2 (FGF-2) in the developing root and supporting structures of the murine tooth. *Journal of molecular histology* 2005;36-3:171-8.
- 133. Cam Y, Neumann MR, Oliver L, Raulais D, Janet T, Ruch JV.** Immunolocalization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors during mouse odontogenesis. *Int J Dev Biol* 1992;36-3:381-9.
- 134. Gonzalez AM, Buscaglia M, Ong M, Baird A.** Distribution of basic fibroblast growth factor in the 18-day rat fetus: localization in the basement membranes of diverse tissues. *J Cell Biol* 1990;110-3:753-65.
- 135. Kettunen P, Karavanova I, Thesleff I.** Responsiveness of developing dental tissues to fibroblast growth factors: expression of splicing alternatives of FGFR1, -2, -3, and of FGFR4; and stimulation of cell proliferation by FGF-2, -4, -8, and -9. *Dev Genet* 1998;22-4:374-85.
- 136. Russo LG, Maharajan P, Maharajan V.** Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) in mouse tooth morphogenesis. *Growth factors* 1998;15-2:125-33.
- 137. Joseph BK, Savage NW, Young WG, Gupta GS, Breier BH, Waters MJ.** Expression and regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I in the rat incisor. *Growth factors* 1993;8-4:267-75.
- 138. Dorey K, Amaya E.** FGF signalling: diverse roles during early vertebrate embryogenesis. *Development* 2010;137-22:3731-42.

- 139. Hatch NE.** FGF signaling in craniofacial biological control and pathological craniofacial development. *Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr* 2010;20-4:295-311.
- 140. Itoh N, Ornitz DM.** Evolution of the Fgf and Fgfr gene families. *Trends Genet* 2004;20-11:563-9.
- 141. Eriksson AE, Cousens LS, Weaver LH, Matthews BW.** Three-dimensional structure of human basic fibroblast growth factor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1991;88-8:3441-5.
- 142. Zhang JD, Cousens LS, Barr PJ, Sprang SR.** Three-dimensional structure of human basic fibroblast growth factor, a structural homolog of interleukin 1 beta. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1991;88-8:3446-50.
- 143. Zhu X, Komiya H, Chirino A, Faham S, Fox GM, Arakawa T, Hsu BT, Rees DC.** Three-dimensional structures of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. *Science* 1991;251-4989:90-3.
- 144. Ornitz DM.** FGFs, heparan sulfate and FGFRs: complex interactions essential for development. *Bioessays* 2000;22-2:108-12.
- 145. Thompson SA.** The disulfide structure of bovine pituitary basic fibroblast growth factor. *J Biol Chem* 1992;267-4:2269-73.
- 146. Presta M, Rusnati M, Urbinati C, Sommer A, Ragnotti G.** Biologically active synthetic fragments of human basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF): identification of two Asp-Gly-Arg-containing domains involved in the mitogenic activity of bFGF in endothelial cells. *Journal of cellular physiology* 1991;149-3:512-24.
- 147. Goldfarb M.** Signaling by fibroblast growth factors: the inside story. *Sci STKE* 2001;2001-106:pe37.
- 148. Powers CJ, McLeskey SW, Wellstein A.** Fibroblast growth factors, their receptors and signaling. *Endocrine-related cancer* 2000;7-3:165-97.
- 149. La Venuta G, Zeitler M, Steringer JP, Muller HM, Nickel W.** The Startling Properties of Fibroblast Growth Factor 2: How to Exit Mammalian Cells without a Signal Peptide at Hand. *J Biol Chem* 2015;290-45:27015-20.
- 150. Nickel W.** The unconventional secretory machinery of fibroblast growth factor 2. *Traffic* 2011;12-7:799-805.
- 151. Ornitz DM, Marie PJ.** Fibroblast growth factor signaling in skeletal development and disease. *Genes Dev* 2015;29-14:1463-86.
- 152. Neben CL, Merrill AE.** Signaling Pathways in Craniofacial Development: Insights from Rare Skeletal Disorders. *Curr Top Dev Biol* 2015;115:493-542.
- 153. Montero A, Okada Y, Tomita M, Ito M, Tsurukami H, Nakamura T, Doetschman T, Coffin JD, Hurley MM.** Disruption of the fibroblast growth factor-2 gene results in decreased bone mass and bone formation. *J Clin Invest* 2000;105-8:1085-93.
- 154. Fei Y, Xiao L, Doetschman T, Coffin DJ, Hurley MM.** Fibroblast growth factor 2 stimulation of osteoblast differentiation and bone formation is mediated by modulation of the Wnt signaling pathway. *J Biol Chem* 2011;286-47:40575-83.
- 155. Xiao L, Liu P, Li X, Doetschman T, Coffin JD, Drissi H, Hurley MM.** Exported 18-kDa isoform of fibroblast growth factor-2 is a critical determinant of bone mass in mice. *J Biol Chem* 2009;284-5:3170-82.
- 156. Sabbieti MG, Agas D, Xiao L, Marchetti L, Coffin JD, Doetschman T, Hurley MM.** Endogenous FGF-2 is critically important in PTH anabolic effects on bone. *Journal of cellular physiology* 2009;219-1:143-51.

- 157. Hurley MM, Okada Y, Xiao L, Tanaka Y, Ito M, Okimoto N, Nakamura T, Rosen CJ, Doetschman T, Coffin JD.** Impaired bone anabolic response to parathyroid hormone in Fgf2^{-/-} and Fgf2^{+/-} mice. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2006;341-4:989-94.
- 158. Xiao L, Sobue T, Esliger A, Kronenberg MS, Coffin JD, Doetschman T, Hurley MM.** Disruption of the Fgf2 gene activates the adipogenic and suppresses the osteogenic program in mesenchymal marrow stromal stem cells. *Bone* 2010;47-2:360-70.
- 159. Coffin JD, Florkiewicz RZ, Neumann J, Mort-Hopkins T, Dorn GW, 2nd, Lightfoot P, German R, Howles PN, Kier A, O'Toole BA, et al.** Abnormal bone growth and selective translational regulation in basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) transgenic mice. *Mol Biol Cell* 1995;6-12:1861-73.
- 160. Sahni M, Raz R, Coffin JD, Levy D, Basilico C.** STAT1 mediates the increased apoptosis and reduced chondrocyte proliferation in mice overexpressing FGF2. *Development* 2001;128-11:2119-29.
- 161. Sobue T, Naganawa T, Xiao L, Okada Y, Tanaka Y, Ito M, Okimoto N, Nakamura T, Coffin JD, Hurley MM.** Over-expression of fibroblast growth factor-2 causes defective bone mineralization and osteopenia in transgenic mice. *J Cell Biochem* 2005;95-1:83-94.
- 162. Hurley MM, Adams DJ, Wang L, Jiang X, Burt PM, Du E, Xiao L.** Accelerated fracture healing in transgenic mice overexpressing an anabolic isoform of fibroblast growth factor 2. *J Cell Biochem* 2016;117-3:599-611.
- 163. Xiao L, Esliger A, Hurley MM.** Nuclear fibroblast growth factor 2 (FGF2) isoforms inhibit bone marrow stromal cell mineralization through FGF23/FGFR/MAPK in vitro. *J Bone Miner Res* 2013;28-1:35-45.
- 164. Nauman EA, Sakata T, Keaveny TM, Halloran BP, Bikle DD.** bFGF administration lowers the phosphate threshold for mineralization in bone marrow stromal cells. *Calcif Tissue Int* 2003;73-2:147-52.
- 165. Cowan CM, Quarto N, Warren SM, Salim A, Longaker MT.** Age-related changes in the biomolecular mechanisms of calvarial osteoblast biology affect fibroblast growth factor-2 signaling and osteogenesis. *J Biol Chem* 2003;278-34:32005-13.
- 166. Ito T, Sawada R, Fujiwara Y, Tsuchiya T.** FGF-2 increases osteogenic and chondrogenic differentiation potentials of human mesenchymal stem cells by inactivation of TGF-beta signaling. *Cytotechnology* 2008;56-1:1-7.
- 167. Martin I, Muraglia A, Campanile G, Cancedda R, Quarto R.** Fibroblast growth factor-2 supports ex vivo expansion and maintenance of osteogenic precursors from human bone marrow. *Endocrinology* 1997;138-10:4456-62.
- 168. Eda H, Aoki K, Marumo K, Fujii K, Ohkawa K.** FGF-2 signaling induces downregulation of TAZ protein in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2008;366-2:471-5.
- 169. Takai H, Araki S, Mezawa M, Kim DS, Li X, Yang L, Li Z, Wang Z, Nakayama Y, Ogata Y.** AP1 binding site is another target of FGF2 regulation of bone sialoprotein gene transcription. *Gene* 2008;410-1:97-104.
- 170. Gupta RR, Yoo DJ, Hebert C, Niger C, Stains JP.** Induction of an osteocyte-like phenotype by fibroblast growth factor-2. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2010;402-2:258-64.
- 171. Kyono A, Avishai N, Ouyang Z, Landreth GE, Murakami S.** FGF and ERK signaling coordinately regulate mineralization-related genes and play essential roles in osteocyte differentiation. *J Bone Miner Metab* 2012;30-1:19-30.

172. Xiao G, Jiang D, Gopalakrishnan R, Franceschi RT. Fibroblast growth factor 2 induction of the osteocalcin gene requires MAPK activity and phosphorylation of the osteoblast transcription factor, Cbfa1/Runx2. *J Biol Chem* 2002;277-39:36181-7.
173. Tanaka H, Ogasa H, Barnes J, Liang CT. Actions of bFGF on mitogenic activity and lineage expression in rat osteoprogenitor cells: effect of age. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 1999;150-1-2:1-10.
174. Pri-Chen S, Pitaru S, Lokiec F, Savion N. Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances the growth and expression of the osteogenic phenotype of dexamethasone-treated human bone marrow-derived bone-like cells in culture. *Bone* 1998;23-2:111-7.
175. Debais F, Hott M, Graulet AM, Marie PJ. The effects of fibroblast growth factor-2 on human neonatal calvaria osteoblastic cells are differentiation stage specific. *J Bone Miner Res* 1998;13-4:645-54.
176. Hurley MM, Abreu C, Harrison JR, Lichtler AC, Raisz LG, Kream BE. Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits type I collagen gene expression in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. *J Biol Chem* 1993;268-8:5588-93.
177. Kim SJ, Kim SY, Kwon CH, Kim YK. Differential effect of FGF and PDGF on cell proliferation and migration in osteoblastic cells. *Growth factors* 2007;25-2:77-86.
178. Mancilla EE, De Luca F, Uyeda JA, Czerwicz FS, Baron J. Effects of fibroblast growth factor-2 on longitudinal bone growth. *Endocrinology* 1998;139-6:2900-4.
179. Ou G, Charles L, Matton S, Rodner C, Hurley M, Kuhn L, Gronowicz G. Fibroblast growth factor-2 stimulates the proliferation of mesenchyme-derived progenitor cells from aging mouse and human bone. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2010;65-10:1051-9.
180. Agas D, Marchetti L, Menghi G, Materazzi S, Materazzi G, Capacchietti M, Hurley MM, Sabbieti MG. Anti-apoptotic Bcl-2 enhancing requires FGF-2/FGF receptor 1 binding in mouse osteoblasts. *Journal of cellular physiology* 2008;214-1:145-52.
181. Debais F, Lefevre G, Lemonnier J, Le Mee S, Lasmoles F, Mascarelli F, Marie PJ. Fibroblast growth factor-2 induces osteoblast survival through a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase-dependent, -beta-catenin-independent signaling pathway. *Exp Cell Res* 2004;297-1:235-46.
182. Rice DP, Aberg T, Chan Y, Tang Z, Kettunen PJ, Pakarinen L, Maxson RE, Thesleff I. Integration of FGF and TWIST in calvarial bone and suture development. *Development* 2000;127-9:1845-55.
183. Bikfalvi A, Klein S, Pintucci G, Rifkin DB. Biological roles of fibroblast growth factor-2. *Endocr Rev* 1997;18-1:26-45.
184. Johnson DE, Williams LT. Structural and functional diversity in the FGF receptor multigene family. *Adv Cancer Res* 1993;60:1-41.
185. Itoh N, Ornitz DM. Functional evolutionary history of the mouse Fgf gene family. *Dev Dyn* 2008;237-1:18-27.
186. Trueb B, Zhuang L, Taeschler S, Wiedemann M. Characterization of FGFR1, a novel fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor preferentially expressed in skeletal tissues. *J Biol Chem* 2003;278-36:33857-65.
187. Nishimoto S, Nishida E. MAPK signalling: ERK5 versus ERK1/2. *EMBO Rep* 2006;7-8:782-6.
188. Wiedemann M, Trueb B. Characterization of a novel protein (FGFR1) from human cartilage related to FGF receptors. *Genomics* 2000;69-2:275-9.
189. van Heumen WR, Claxton C, Pickles JO. Fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 splice variants cause deletion of a critical tyrosine. *IUBMB Life* 1999;48-1:73-8.

- 190. Orr-Urtreger A, Givol D, Yaron A, Yarden Y, Lonai P.** Developmental expression of two murine fibroblast growth factor receptors, flg and bek. *Development* 1991;113-4:1419-34.
- 191. Wuechener C, Nordqvist AC, Winterpacht A, Zabel B, Schalling M.** Developmental expression of splicing variants of fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR3) in mouse. *Int J Dev Biol* 1996;40-6:1185-8.
- 192. Peters K, Ornitz D, Werner S, Williams L.** Unique expression pattern of the FGF receptor 3 gene during mouse organogenesis. *Dev Biol* 1993;155-2:423-30.
- 193. Stark KL, McMahon JA, McMahon AP.** FGFR-4, a new member of the fibroblast growth factor receptor family, expressed in the definitive endoderm and skeletal muscle lineages of the mouse. *Development* 1991;113-2:641-51.
- 194. Zhang X, Ibrahimi OA, Olsen SK, Umemori H, Mohammadi M, Ornitz DM.** Receptor specificity of the fibroblast growth factor family. The complete mammalian FGF family. *J Biol Chem* 2006;281-23:15694-700.
- 195. Alarid ET, Rubin JS, Young P, Chedid M, Ron D, Aaronson SA, Cunha GR.** Keratinocyte growth factor functions in epithelial induction during seminal vesicle development. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1994;91-3:1074-8.
- 196. Gilbert E, Del Gatto F, Champion-Arnaud P, Gesnel MC, Breathnach R.** Control of BEK and K-SAM splice sites in alternative splicing of the fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 pre-mRNA. *Mol Cell Biol* 1993;13-9:5461-8.
- 197. Ornitz DM, Xu J, Colvin JS, McEwen DG, MacArthur CA, Coulier F, Gao G, Goldfarb M.** Receptor specificity of the fibroblast growth factor family. *J Biol Chem* 1996;271-25:15292-7.
- 198. Turner N, Grose R.** Fibroblast growth factor signalling: from development to cancer. *Nat Rev Cancer* 2010;10-2:116-29.
- 199. Saichaemchan S, Ariyawutyakorn W, Varella-Garcia M.** Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptors: From the Oncogenic Pathway to Targeted Therapy. *Curr Mol Med* 2016;16-1:40-62.
- 200. Brewer JR, Mazot P, Soriano P.** Genetic insights into the mechanisms of Fgf signaling. *Genes Dev* 2016;30-7:751-71.
- 201. Sarabipour S, Hristova K.** Mechanism of FGF receptor dimerization and activation. *Nat Commun* 2016;7:10262.
- 202. Korsensky L, Ron D.** Regulation of FGF signaling: Recent insights from studying positive and negative modulators. *Semin Cell Dev Biol* 2016;53:101-14.
- 203. Cheng W, Wang M, Tian X, Zhang X.** An overview of the binding models of FGFR tyrosine kinases in complex with small molecule inhibitors. *Eur J Med Chem* 2017;126:476-90.
- 204. Tanner Y, Grose RP.** Dysregulated FGF signalling in neoplastic disorders. *Semin Cell Dev Biol* 2016;53:126-35.
- 205. Pomin VH.** Paradigms in the structural biology of the mitogenic ternary complex FGF:FGFR:heparin. *Biochimie* 2016;127:214-26.
- 206. Lin X, Buff EM, Perrimon N, Michelson AM.** Heparan sulfate proteoglycans are essential for FGF receptor signaling during Drosophila embryonic development. *Development* 1999;126-17:3715-23.
- 207. Yaron A, Klagsbrun M, Esko JD, Leder P, Ornitz DM.** Cell surface, heparin-like molecules are required for binding of basic fibroblast growth factor to its high affinity receptor. *Cell* 1991;64-4:841-8.
- 208. Balasubramanian R, Zhang X.** Mechanisms of FGF gradient formation during embryogenesis. *Semin Cell Dev Biol* 2016;53:94-100.

209. **Moosa S, Wollnik B.** Altered FGF signalling in congenital craniofacial and skeletal disorders. *Semin Cell Dev Biol* 2016;53:115-25.
210. **Peters KG, Werner S, Chen G, Williams LT.** Two FGF receptor genes are differentially expressed in epithelial and mesenchymal tissues during limb formation and organogenesis in the mouse. *Development* 1992;114-1:233-43.
211. **Deng C, Wynshaw-Boris A, Zhou F, Kuo A, Leder P.** Fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 is a negative regulator of bone growth. *Cell* 1996;84-6:911-21.
212. **Delezoide AL, Benoist-Lasselin C, Legeai-Mallet L, Le Merrer M, Munnich A, Vekemans M, Bonaventure J.** Spatio-temporal expression of FGFR 1, 2 and 3 genes during human embryo-fetal ossification. *Mech Dev* 1998;77-1:19-30.
213. **Rice DP, Rice R, Thesleff I.** Fgfr mRNA isoforms in craniofacial bone development. *Bone* 2003;33-1:14-27.
214. **Cool S, Jackson R, Pincus P, Dickinson I, Nurcombe V.** Fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 (FGFR4) expression in newborn murine calvaria and primary osteoblast cultures. *Int J Dev Biol* 2002;46-4:519-23.
215. **Ornitz DM.** FGF signaling in the developing endochondral skeleton. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2005;16-2:205-13.
216. **Muenke M, Schell U, Hehr A, Robin NH, Losken HW, Schinzel A, Pulley LJ, Rutland P, Reardon W, Malcolm S, et al.** A common mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene in Pfeiffer syndrome. *Nat Genet* 1994;8-3:269-74.
217. **Schell U, Hehr A, Feldman GJ, Robin NH, Zackai EH, de Die-Smulders C, Viskochil DH, Stewart JM, Wolff G, Ohashi H, et al.** Mutations in FGFR1 and FGFR2 cause familial and sporadic Pfeiffer syndrome. *Hum Mol Genet* 1995;4-3:323-8.
218. **Villanueva C, de Roux N.** FGFR1 mutations in Kallmann syndrome. *Front Horm Res* 2010;39:51-61.
219. **White KE, Cabral JM, Davis SI, Fishburn T, Evans WE, Ichikawa S, Fields J, Yu X, Shaw NJ, McLellan NJ, McKeown C, Fitzpatrick D, Yu K, Ornitz DM, Econs MJ.** Mutations that cause osteoglophonic dysplasia define novel roles for FGFR1 in bone elongation. *American journal of human genetics* 2005;76-2:361-7.
220. **Li S, Quarto N, Longaker MT.** Activation of FGF signaling mediates proliferative and osteogenic differences between neural crest derived frontal and mesoderm parietal derived bone. *PloS one* 2010;5-11:e14033.
221. **Fakhry A, Ratisoontorn C, Vedhachalam C, Salhab I, Koyama E, Leboy P, Pacifici M, Kirschner RE, Nah HD.** Effects of FGF-2/-9 in calvarial bone cell cultures: differentiation stage-dependent mitogenic effect, inverse regulation of BMP-2 and noggin, and enhancement of osteogenic potential. *Bone* 2005;36-2:254-66.
222. **Quarto N, Longaker MT.** Differential expression of specific FGF ligands and receptor isoforms during osteogenic differentiation of mouse Adipose-derived Stem Cells (mASCs) recapitulates the in vivo osteogenic pattern. *Gene* 2008;424-1-2:130-40.
223. **Wilkie AO, Slaney SF, Oldridge M, Poole MD, Ashworth GJ, Hockley AD, Hayward RD, David DJ, Pulley LJ, Rutland P, et al.** Apert syndrome results from localized mutations of FGFR2 and is allelic with Crouzon syndrome. *Nat Genet* 1995;9-2:165-72.
224. **Park WJ, Theda C, Maestri NE, Meyers GA, Fryburg JS, Dufresne C, Cohen MM, Jr., Jabs EW.** Analysis of phenotypic features and FGFR2 mutations in Apert syndrome. *American journal of human genetics* 1995;57-2:321-8.

225. Reardon W, Winter RM, Rutland P, Pulleyn LJ, Jones BM, Malcolm S. Mutations in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 gene cause Crouzon syndrome. *Nat Genet* 1994;8-1:98-103.
226. Jabs EW, Li X, Scott AF, Meyers G, Chen W, Eccles M, Mao JI, Charnas LR, Jackson CE, Jaye M. Jackson-Weiss and Crouzon syndromes are allelic with mutations in fibroblast growth factor receptor 2. *Nat Genet* 1994;8-3:275-9.
227. Rutland P, Pulleyn LJ, Reardon W, Baraitser M, Hayward R, Jones B, Malcolm S, Winter RM, Oldridge M, Slaney SF, et al. Identical mutations in the FGFR2 gene cause both Pfeiffer and Crouzon syndrome phenotypes. *Nat Genet* 1995;9-2:173-6.
228. Merrill AE, Sarukhanov A, Krejci P, Itoni B, Camacho N, Estrada KD, Lyons KM, Deixler H, Robinson H, Chitayat D, Curry CJ, Lachman RS, Wilcox WR, Krakow D. Bent bone dysplasia-FGFR2 type, a distinct skeletal disorder, has deficient canonical FGF signaling. *American journal of human genetics* 2012;90-3:550-7.
229. Liu J, Nam HK, Wang E, Hatch NE. Further analysis of the Crouzon mouse: effects of the FGFR2(C342Y) mutation are cranial bone-dependent. *Calcif Tissue Int* 2013;92-5:451-66.
230. Zhou X, Pu D, Liu R, Li X, Wen X, Zhang L, Chen L, Deng M, Liu L. The Fgfr2(S252W/+) mutation in mice retards mandible formation and reduces bone mass as in human Apert syndrome. *Am J Med Genet A* 2013;161A-5:983-92.
231. Narayana J, Horton WA. FGFR3 biology and skeletal disease. *Connect Tissue Res* 2015;56-6:427-33.
232. Su N, Li X, Tang Y, Yang J, Wen X, Guo J, Tang J, Du X, Chen L. Deletion of FGFR3 in Osteoclast Lineage Cells Results in Increased Bone Mass in Mice by Inhibiting Osteoclastic Bone Resorption. *J Bone Miner Res* 2016;31-9:1676-87.
233. Qi H, Jin M, Duan Y, Du X, Zhang Y, Ren F, Wang Y, Tian Q, Wang X, Wang Q, Zhu Y, Xie Y, Liu C, Cao X, Mishina Y, Chen D, Deng CX, Chang Z, Chen L. FGFR3 induces degradation of BMP type I receptor to regulate skeletal development. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2014;1843-7:1237-47.
234. Li CY, Prochazka J, Goodwin AF, Klein OD. Fibroblast growth factor signaling in mammalian tooth development. *Odontology* 2014;102-1:1-13.
235. Takamori K, Hosokawa R, Xu X, Deng X, Bringas P, Jr., Chai Y. Epithelial fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 regulates enamel formation. *J Dent Res* 2008;87-3:238-43.
236. Lin Y, Cheng YS, Qin C, Lin C, D'Souza R, Wang F. FGFR2 in the dental epithelium is essential for development and maintenance of the maxillary cervical loop, a stem cell niche in mouse incisors. *Dev Dyn* 2009;238-2:324-30.
237. Fletcher AM, Bregman CL, Woicke J, Salcedo TW, Zidell RH, Janke HE, Fang H, Janusz WJ, Schulze GE, Mense MG. Incisor degeneration in rats induced by vascular endothelial growth factor/fibroblast growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibition. *Toxicol Pathol* 2010;38-2:267-79.
238. Celli G, LaRochelle WJ, Mackem S, Sharp R, Merlino G. Soluble dominant-negative receptor uncovers essential roles for fibroblast growth factors in multi-organ induction and patterning. *EMBO J* 1998;17-6:1642-55.
239. De Moerlooze L, Spencer-Dene B, Revest JM, Hajihosseini M, Rosewell I, Dickson C. An important role for the IIb isoform of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) in mesenchymal-epithelial signalling during mouse organogenesis. *Development* 2000;127-3:483-92.

- 240. Revest JM, Spencer-Dene B, Kerr K, De Moerlooze L, Rosewell I, Dickson C.** Fibroblast growth factor receptor 2-IIIb acts upstream of Shh and Fgf4 and is required for limb bud maintenance but not for the induction of Fgf8, Fgf10, Msx1, or Bmp4. *Dev Biol* 2001;231-1:47-62.
- 241. Hosokawa R, Deng X, Takamori K, Xu X, Urata M, Bringas P, Jr., Chai Y.** Epithelial-specific requirement of FGFR2 signaling during tooth and palate development. *J Exp Zool B Mol Dev Evol* 2009;312B-4:343-50.
- 242. McNeil PL, Muthukrishnan L, Warder E, D'Amore PA.** Growth factors are released by mechanically wounded endothelial cells. *J Cell Biol* 1989;109-2:811-22.
- 243. Roberts-Clark DJ, Smith AJ.** Angiogenic growth factors in human dentine matrix. *Arch Oral Biol* 2000;45-11:1013-6.
- 244. Shimabukuro Y, Ueda M, Ozasa M, Anzai J, Takedachi M, Yanagita M, Ito M, Hashikawa T, Yamada S, Murakami S.** Fibroblast growth factor-2 regulates the cell function of human dental pulp cells. *J Endod* 2009;35-11:1529-35.
- 245. Tran-Hung L, Laurent P, Camps J, About I.** Quantification of angiogenic growth factors released by human dental cells after injury. *Arch Oral Biol* 2008;53-1:9-13.
- 246. Tziafas D, Papadimitriou S.** Role of exogenous TGF-beta in induction of reparative dentinogenesis in vivo. *Eur J Oral Sci* 1998;106 Suppl 1:192-6.
- 247. Hu CC, Zhang C, Qian Q, Tatum NB.** Reparative dentin formation in rat molars after direct pulp capping with growth factors. *J Endod* 1998;24-11:744-51.
- 248. Kikuchi N, Kitamura C, Morotomi T, Inuyama Y, Ishimatsu H.** Formation of dentin-like particles in dentin defects above exposed pulp by controlled release of fibroblast growth factor 2 from gelatin hydrogels. *J Endod* 2007;33-10:1198-202.
- 249. Ishimatsu H, Kitamura C, Morotomi T, Tahata Y, Nishihara T, Chen KK, Terashita M.** Formation of Dentinal Bridge on Surface of Regenerated Dental Pulp in Dentin Defects by Controlled Release of Fibroblast Growth Factor-2 From Gelatin Hydrogels. *J Endod* 2009;35-6:858-65.
- 250. He H, Yu J, Liu Y, Lu S, Liu H, Shi J, Jin Y.** Effects of FGF2 and TGFbeta1 on the differentiation of human dental pulp stem cells in vitro. *Cell Biol Int* 2008;32-7:827-34.
- 251. Nakashima M.** The effects of growth factors on DNA synthesis, proteoglycan synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity in bovine dental pulp cells. *Arch Oral Biol* 1992;37-3:231-6.
- 252. Shiba H, Nakamura S, Shirakawa M, Nakanishi K, Okamoto H, Satakeda H, Noshiro M, Kamihagi K, Katayama M, Kato Y.** Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on proliferation, the expression of osteonectin (SPARC) and alkaline phosphatase, and calcification in cultures of human pulp cells. *Dev Biol* 1995;170-2:457-66.
- 253. Morito A, Kida Y, Suzuki K, Inoue K, Kuroda N, Gomi K, Arai T, Sato T.** Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on the development of the stem cell properties of human dental pulp cells. *Arch Histol Cytol* 2009;72-1:51-64.
- 254. Nakao K, Itoh M, Tomita Y, Tomooka Y, Tsuji T.** FGF-2 potently induces both proliferation and DSP expression in collagen type I gel cultures of adult incisor immature pulp cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2004;325-3:1052-9.
- 255. Wu J, Huang GT, He W, Wang P, Tong Z, Jia Q, Dong L, Niu Z, Ni L.** Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances stemness of human stem cells from the apical papilla. *J Endod* 2012;38-5:614-22.

256. Kim YS, Min KS, Jeong DH, Jang JH, Kim HW, Kim EC. Effects of fibroblast growth factor-2 on the expression and regulation of chemokines in human dental pulp cells. *J Endod* 2010;36-11:1824-30.
257. Unda FJ, Martin A, Hilario E, Begue-Kirn C, Ruch JV, Arechaga J. Dissection of the odontoblast differentiation process in vitro by a combination of FGF1, FGF2, and TGFbeta1. *Dev Dyn* 2000;218-3:480-9.
258. Unda F, Martín A, Hernandez C, Pérez-Nanclares G, Hilario E, Aréchaga J. FGFs-1 and -2, and TGF beta 1 as inductive signals modulating in vitro odontoblast differentiation. *Adv Dent Res* 2001;15:34-7.
259. Osathanon T, Nowwarote N, Pavasant P. Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits mineralization but induces neuronal differentiation by human dental pulp stem cells through a FGFR and PLCgamma signaling pathway. *J Cell Biochem* 2011;112-7:1807-16.
260. Tsuboi T, Mizutani S, Nakano M, Hirukawa K, Togari A. Fgf-2 regulates enamel and dentine formation in mouse tooth germ. *Calcif Tissue Int* 2003;73-5:496-501.
261. Jin M, Du X, Chen L. Cross-talk between FGF and other cytokine signalling pathways during endochondral bone development. *Cell Biol Int* 2012;36-8:691-6.
262. Naganawa T, Xiao L, Coffin JD, Doetschman T, Sabbieti MG, Agas D, Hurley MM. Reduced expression and function of bone morphogenetic protein-2 in bones of Fgf2 null mice. *J Cell Biochem* 2008;103-6:1975-88.
263. Agas D, Sabbieti MG, Marchetti L, Xiao L, Hurley MM. FGF-2 enhances Runx-2/Smads nuclear localization in BMP-2 canonical signaling in osteoblasts. *J Cell Physiol* 2013;228-11:2149-58.
264. Nagayama T, Okuhara S, Ota MS, Tachikawa N, Kasugai S, Iseki S. FGF18 accelerates osteoblast differentiation by upregulating Bmp2 expression. *Congenit Anom (Kyoto)* 2013;53-2:83-8.
265. Warren SM, Brunet LJ, Harland RM, Economides AN, Longaker MT. The BMP antagonist noggin regulates cranial suture fusion. *Nature* 2003;422-6932:625-9.
266. Ratisoontorn C, Fan GF, McEntee K, Nah HD. Activating (P253R, C278F) and dominant negative mutations of FGFR2: differential effects on calvarial bone cell proliferation, differentiation, and mineralization. *Connect Tissue Res* 2003;44 Suppl 1:292-7.
267. Choi KY, Kim HJ, Lee MH, Kwon TG, Nah HD, Furuichi T, Komori T, Nam SH, Kim YJ, Kim HJ, Ryoo HM. Runx2 regulates FGF2-induced Bmp2 expression during cranial bone development. *Dev Dyn* 2005;233-1:115-21.
268. Jiang T, Ge S, Shim YH, Zhang C, Cao D. Bone morphogenetic protein is required for fibroblast growth factor 2-dependent later-stage osteoblastic differentiation in cranial suture cells. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol* 2015;8-3:2946-54.
269. Sabbieti MG, Agas D, Marchetti L, Coffin JD, Xiao L, Hurley MM. BMP-2 differentially modulates FGF-2 isoform effects in osteoblasts from newborn transgenic mice. *Endocrinology* 2013;154-8:2723-33.
270. Quarto N, Longaker MT. FGF-2 inhibits osteogenesis in mouse adipose tissue-derived stromal cells and sustains their proliferative and osteogenic potential state. *Tissue Eng* 2006;12-6:1405-18.
271. Quarto N, Wan DC, Longaker MT. Molecular mechanisms of FGF-2 inhibitory activity in the osteogenic context of mouse adipose-derived stem cells (mASCs). *Bone* 2008;42-6:1040-52.

272. **Bei M, Maas R.** FGFs and BMP4 induce both Msx1-independent and Msx1-dependent signaling pathways in early tooth development. *Development* 1998;125-21:4325-33.
273. **Sagomonyants K, Mina M.** Biphasic effects of FGF2 on odontoblast differentiation involve changes in the BMP and Wnt signaling pathways. *Connect Tissue Res* 2014;55 Suppl 1:53-6.
274. **Sagomonyants K, Kalajzic I, Maye P, Mina M.** Enhanced Dentinogenesis of Pulp Progenitors by Early Exposure to FGF2. *J Dent Res* 2015;94-11:1582-90.
275. **Spector JA, Mathy JA, Warren SM, Nacamuli RP, Song HM, Lenton K, Fong KD, Fang DT, Longaker MT.** FGF-2 acts through an ERK1/2 intracellular pathway to affect osteoblast differentiation. *Plast Reconstr Surg* 2005;115-3:838-52.
276. **Rice R, Rice DP, Thesleff I.** Foxc1 integrates Fgf and Bmp signalling independently of twist or noggin during calvarial bone development. *Dev Dyn* 2005;233-3:847-52.
277. **Gronowicz G, Hurley MM, Kuhn LT.** Optimizing BMP-2-induced bone repair with FGF-2. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2014;22-10:677-9.
278. **Charles LF, Woodman JL, Ueno D, Gronowicz G, Hurley MM, Kuhn LT.** Effects of low dose FGF-2 and BMP-2 on healing of calvarial defects in old mice. *Exp Gerontol* 2015;64:62-9.
279. **Hurley MM, Gronowicz G, Zhu L, Kuhn LT, Rodner C, Xiao L.** Age-Related Changes in FGF-2, Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptors and beta-Catenin Expression in Human Mesenchyme-Derived Progenitor Cells. *J Cell Biochem* 2016;117-3:721-9.
280. **Jacobs EE, Gronowicz G, Hurley MM, Kuhn LT.** Biomimetic calcium phosphate/polyelectrolyte multilayer coatings for sequential delivery of multiple biological factors. *J Biomed Mater Res A* 2017;105-5:1500-9.
281. **Almodovar J, Bacon S, Gogolski J, Kisiday JD, Kipper MJ.** Polysaccharide-based polyelectrolyte multilayer surface coatings can enhance mesenchymal stem cell response to adsorbed growth factors. *Biomacromolecules* 2010;11-10:2629-39.
282. **Migliorini E, Valat A, Picart C, Cavalcanti-Adam EA.** Tuning cellular responses to BMP-2 with material surfaces. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2016;27:43-54.
283. **Nagayasu-Tanaka T, Nozaki T, Miki K, Sawada K, Kitamura M, Murakami S.** FGF-2 promotes initial osseointegration and enhances stability of implants with low primary stability. *Clin Oral Implants Res* 2017;28-3:291-7.
284. **Ogawa K, Miyaji H, Kato A, Kosen Y, Momose T, Yoshida T, Nishida E, Miyata S, Murakami S, Takita H, Fugetsu B, Sugaya T, Kawanami M.** Periodontal tissue engineering by nano beta-tricalcium phosphate scaffold and fibroblast growth factor-2 in one-wall infrabony defects of dogs. *J Periodontol Res* 2016;51-6:758-67.
285. **Turri A, Elgali I, Vazirisani F, Johansson A, Emanuelsson L, Dahlin C, Thomsen P, Omar O.** Guided bone regeneration is promoted by the molecular events in the membrane compartment. *Biomaterials* 2016;84:167-83.
286. **Ripamonti U, Renton L.** Bone morphogenetic proteins and the induction of periodontal tissue regeneration. *Periodontol 2000* 2006;41:73-87.
287. **Triplett RG, Nevins M, Marx RE, Spagnoli DB, Oates TW, Moy PK, Boyne PJ.** Pivotal, randomized, parallel evaluation of recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2/absorbable collagen sponge and autogenous bone graft for maxillary sinus floor augmentation. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2009;67-9:1947-60.

288. Anusuya GS, Kandasamy M, Jacob Raja SA, Sabarinathan S, Ravishankar P, Kandhasamy B. Bone morphogenetic proteins: Signaling periodontal bone regeneration and repair. *J Pharm Bioallied Sci* 2016;8-Suppl 1:S39-s41.
289. Sagomonyants K, Mina M. Stage-specific effects of fibroblast growth factor 2 on the differentiation of dental pulp cells. *Cells Tissues Organs* 2014;199-5-6:311-28.
290. Mohammadi M, McMahon G, Sun L, Tang C, Hirth P, Yeh BK, Hubbard SR, Schlessinger J. Structures of the tyrosine kinase domain of fibroblast growth factor receptor in complex with inhibitors. *Science* 1997;276-5314:955-60.
291. Mohammadi M, Olsen SK, Ibrahimi OA. Structural basis for fibroblast growth factor receptor activation. *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev* 2005;16-2:107-37.
292. Groppe J, Greenwald J, Wiater E, Rodriguez-Leon J, Economides AN, Kwiatkowski W, Affolter M, Vale WW, Izpisua Belmonte JC, Choe S. Structural basis of BMP signalling inhibition by the cystine knot protein Noggin. *Nature* 2002;420-6916:636-42.
293. Song K, Krause C, Shi S, Patterson M, Suto R, Grgurevic L, Vukicevic S, van Dinther M, Falb D, Ten Dijke P, Alaoui-Ismaili MH. Identification of a key residue mediating bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-6 resistance to noggin inhibition allows for engineered BMPs with superior agonist activity. *J Biol Chem* 2010;285-16:12169-80.
294. Zimmerman LB, De Jesus-Escobar JM, Harland RM. The Spemann organizer signal noggin binds and inactivates bone morphogenetic protein 4. *Cell* 1996;86-4:599-606.
295. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2(-Delta Delta C(T)) Method. *Methods* 2001;25-4:402-8.
296. Pfaffl MW. A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT-PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2001;29-9:e45.
297. Schmittgen TD, Livak KJ. Analyzing real-time PCR data by the comparative C(T) method. *Nat Protoc* 2008;3-6:1101-8.
298. Balic A, Mina M. Characterization of progenitor cells in pulps of murine incisors. *J Dent Res* 2010;89-11:1287-92.
299. Sagomonyants K, Kalajzic I, Maye P, Mina M. FGF Signaling Prevents the Terminal Differentiation of Odontoblasts. *J Dent Res* 2017;96-6:663-70.
300. Yang X, van der Kraan PM, Bian Z, Fan M, Walboomers XF, Jansen JA. Mineralized tissue formation by BMP2-transfected pulp stem cells. *J Dent Res* 2009;88-11:1020-5.
301. Washio A, Kitamura C, Morotomi T, Terashita M, Nishihara T. Possible Involvement of Smad Signaling Pathways in Induction of Odontoblastic Properties in KN-3 Cells by Bone Morphogenetic Protein-2: A Growth Factor to Induce Dentin Regeneration. *Int J Dent* 2012;2012:258469.
302. Wan C, Yuan G, Luo D, Zhang L, Lin H, Liu H, Chen L, Yang G, Chen S, Chen Z. The Dentin Sialoprotein (DSP) Domain Regulates Dental Mesenchymal Cell Differentiation through a Novel Surface Receptor. *Sci Rep* 2016;6:29666.
303. Balic A, Mina M. Identification of secretory odontoblasts using DMP1-GFP transgenic mice. *Bone* 2011;48-4:927-37.
304. Kamiya N, Ye L, Kobayashi T, Lucas DJ, Mochida Y, Yamauchi M, Kronenberg HM, Feng JQ, Mishina Y. Disruption of BMP signaling in osteoblasts through type IA receptor (BMPRIA) increases bone mass. *J Bone Miner Res* 2008;23-12:2007-17.
305. Zhao M, Berry JE, Somerman MJ. Bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibits differentiation and mineralization of cementoblasts in vitro. *J Dent Res* 2003;82-1:23-7.

- 306. Wu LA, Feng J, Wang L, Mu YD, Baker A, Donly KJ, Harris SE, MacDougall M, Chen S.** Development and characterization of a mouse floxed Bmp2 osteoblast cell line that retains osteoblast genotype and phenotype. *Cell Tissue Res* 2011;343-3:545-58.
- 307. Li Y, Lu Y, Maciejewska I, Galler KM, Cavender A, D'Souza RN.** TWIST1 promotes the odontoblast-like differentiation of dental stem cells. *Adv Dent Res* 2011;23-3:280-4.
- 308. Franceschi RT, Ge C, Xiao G, Roca H, Jiang D.** Transcriptional regulation of osteoblasts. *Cells Tissues Organs* 2009;189-1-4:144-52.
- 309. Aguiar MC, Arana-Chavez VE.** Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical analyses of osteopontin in reactionary and reparative dentine formed after extrusion of upper rat incisors. *J Anat* 2007;210-4:418-27.